THIS COVER PAGE CONTAINS CERTAIN INFORMATION FOR QUICK REFERENCE ONLY. IT IS NOT A SUMMARY OF THIS ISSUE. INVESTORS MUST READ THE ENTIRE OFFICIAL STATEMENT TO OBTAIN INFORMATION ESSENTIAL TO THE MAKING OF AN INFORMED INVESTMENT DECISION.

NEW ISSUE FULL BOOK-ENTRY NOT RATED NOT BANK QUALIFIED

In the opinion of Gilmore & Bell, P.C., Lincoln, Nebraska, Special Tax Counsel, under existing law and assuming continued compliance with certain requirements of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), the interest portion of the Rental Payments paid by the City and distributed to the registered owners of the Certificates (including any original issue discount properly allocable to an owner thereof) is excludable from gross income for federal and Nebraska income tax purposes and is not an item of tax preference for purposes of the federal alternative minimum tax imposed on individuals and corporations. The Certificates have not been designated by the City as "qualified tax-exempt obligations" within the meaning of Section 265(b) of the Code. See "TAX MATTERS."

# \$1,785,000 CITY OF LINCOLN, NEBRASKA CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION - LEASE RENTALS (Series 2005)

Evidencing Proportionate Interests in Rental Payments to be Made Pursuant to a Lease-Purchase Agreement By and Between the City of Lincoln, Nebraska, as Lessee, and Union Bank & Trust Company, as Lessor

Dated: Date of Delivery Due: August 15, as shown below

The above-described Certificates of Participation (the "Certificates") are issuable as fully registered certificates and, when initially issued, will be registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York ("DTC"). DTC will act as securities depository for the Certificates. Purchases of beneficial ownership interests in the Certificates will be made in book-entry form only, in \$5,000 principal amounts or integral multiples thereof Beneficial owners of the Certificates will not receive physical delivery of Certificates evidencing their ownership interest therein so long as DTC or a successor securities depository acts as the securities depository with respect to the Certificates. So long as DTC or its nominee is the registered owner of the Certificates, payment of the distributions with respect to the Certificates will be made directly to DTC. Disbursement of such payments to DTC Participants is the responsibility of DTC and disbursements of such payments to the beneficial owners is the responsibility of DTC Participants. See "THE CERTIFICATES - Book-Entry System" and "APPENDIX D - BOOK-ENTRY SYSTEM."

The Certificates are being issued to finance the purchase of light poles and related equipment (collectively, the "Leased Property") for the City of Lincoln, Nebraska (the "City") and to pay the costs incident to the issuance of the Certificates. See "INTRODUCTION" and "THE LEASED PROPERTY." The Leased Property will be the subject of a Lease-Purchase Agreement (the "Lease") dated August 25, 2005 among the City, as lessee, Union Bank & Trust Company, as lessor (the "Lessor"), and Union Bank & Trust Company, as paying agent and registrar (the "Registrar"). The Certificates will be issued pursuant to the Lease in fully registered form in denominations of \$5,000 or integral multiples thereof and are payable at the principal corporate office of the Registrar. Distributions representing interest from the date of the Certificates are payable semiannually on February 15 and August 15 of each year, beginning February 15, 2006. Distributions representing principal are payable with respect to each Certificate on the following maturity dates:

Maturity (August 15)	Principal Amount	Interest <u>Rate</u>	Yield	Price	Maturity (August 15)	Principal <u>Amount</u>	Interest <u>Rate</u>	<u>Yield</u>	<u>Price</u>
2006 2007 2008 2009	\$155,000 160,000 165,000 170,000	2.75% 3.05 3.10 3.25	2.75% 3.05 3.20 3.35	100.000% 100.000 99.717 99.630	2011 2012 2013 2014	\$180,000 185,000 190,000 200,000	3.50% 3.60 3.70 3.75	3.60% 3.70 3.80 3.85	99.466% 99.389 99.316 99.246
2010	175,000	3.35	3.45	99.545	2014	200,000	3.75 3.85	3.85 3.95	99.246 99.181

The Certificates maturing on or after August 15, 2011 are subject to optional redemption at any time on or after August 15, 2010 as set forth herein. See "THE CERTIFICATES – Optional Redemption."

Distributions with respect to the Certificates are payable solely from basic cash rental payments (the "Rental Payments") paid by the City under the Lease. The Rental Payments are payable from the City's General Fund, which includes the City's sales tax revenues and ad valorem taxes levied by the City against all taxable property in the City. See "NEBRASKA LAWS RELATED TO BUDGETS AND TAXATION."

The Certificates are offered when, as and if issued and are subject to the receipt of the legal opinion of Gilmore & Bell, P.C., Lincoln, Nebraska, Special Tax Counsel. Certain other legal matters will be passed upon for the City by the City Attorney. It is expected that the Certificates in definitive form will be available for delivery through DTC in New York, New York, on or about August 25, 2005.

# AMERITAS INVESTMENT CORP.

Dated August 12, 2005

# CITY OF LINCOLN, NEBRASKA CITY OFFICIALS

Coleen J. Seng, Mayor

# **City Council Members**

Ken Svoboda (Chair)

Jon Camp Jonathan Cook Robin Eschliman

Dan Marvin Annette McRoy Patte Newman

# **City Department Heads**

Donald Harm	
Donald HerzFinance Di	rector
Marvin Krout	rector
Lynn Johnson Parks and Recreation Di	rector
Terry Bundy LES Administrator and	CEO
Marc Wullschleger	rcctor
Carol Connor Library Di	rector
Karl FredricksonPublic Works and Utilities Di	
Bruce Dart Health Di	rector
Don Taute Personnel Din	rector
Dana W. Roper	ornev
Thomas Casady	Chief
Mike Spadt	Chief
Mike Merwick	

Peggy Watchorn, City Controller

# **Special Tax Counsel**

Gilmore & Bell, P.C. Lincoln, Nebraska

# Lessor and Registrar

Union Bank & Trust Company Lincoln, Nebraska

### Underwriter

Ameritas Investment Corp. Lincoln, Nebraska

No dealer, broker, sales representative or other person has been authorized by the City or the Underwriter to give any information or to make any representations with respect to the Certificates, other than those contained in this Official Statement, and if given or made, such other information or representations must not be relied upon as having been authorized by any of the foregoing. This Official Statement does not constitute an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy, nor shall there be any sale of such Certificates by any person in any jurisdiction in which it is unlawful for such person to make such offer, solicitation or sale. The information set forth herein has been obtained from the City and other sources that are believed to be reliable but it is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness by, and is not to be construed as a representation by the Underwriter or, as to information from other sources, by the City. The Underwriter has provided the following sentence for inclusion in this Official Statement: "The Underwriter has reviewed the information in this Official Statement in accordance with, and as part of, its responsibilities to investors under the federal securities laws as applied to the facts and circumstances of this transaction, but the Underwriter does not guarantee the accuracy or completeness of such information." The information and expressions of opinion herein are subject to change without notice and neither the delivery of this Official Statement nor any sale made hereunder shall, under any circumstances, create any implication that there has been no change in any of the information set forth herein since the date hereof.

Copies of the Lease referred to herein in the form adopted by the City may be obtained upon request from the Underwriter.

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

		<u>Page</u>
INTRODUCTION		1
THE LEASED PRO	PERTY	2
SECURITY		2
	RELATED TO BUDGETS AND TAXATION	
<b>ESTIMATED SOUT</b>	RCES AND USES OF FUNDS	3
THE CERTIFICAT		
<b>CONTINUING DIS</b>	CLOSURE	5
UNDERWRITING.		8
INDEPENDENT A	JDITORS	8
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	)	8
APPENDIX A-1:	THE CITY OF LINCOLN, NEBRASKA - GENERAL INFORMATION	
APPENDIX A-2:	THE CITY OF LINCOLN, NEBRASKA - FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
APPENDIX B:	SUMMARY OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE LEASE	
APPENDIX C:	FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATE	
APPENDIX D:	BOOK-ENTRY SYSTEM	
APPENDIX E:	FORM OF OPINION OF SPECIAL TAX COUNSEL	

THE CERTIFICATES HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED WITH THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR UNDER ANY STATE SECURITIES OR "BLUE SKY" LAWS. THE CERTIFICATES ARE OFFERED PURSUANT TO AN EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION WITH THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION.

#### **OFFICIAL STATEMENT**

# \$1,785,000 CITY OF LINCOLN, NEBRASKA CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION - LEASE RENTALS (Series 2005)

Evidencing Proportionate Interests in Rental Payments to be Made Pursuant to a Lease-Purchase Agreement By and Between the City of Lincoln, Nebraska, as Lessee, and Union Bank & Trust Company, as Lessor

#### INTRODUCTION

This Official Statement, including the preceding pages and appendices hereto, is furnished in connection with the offering of \$1,785,000 aggregate principal amount of City of Lincoln, Nebraska Certificates of Participation - Lease Rentals (Series 2005), dated the date of delivery thereof (the "Certificates"). The Certificates represent direct and proportionate interests of the registered owners thereof (the "Registered Owners") in basic cash rental payments (the "Rental Payments") to be made by the City of Lincoln, Nebraska (the "City") pursuant to a Lease-Purchase Agreement dated August 25, 2005 (the "Lease") among the City, as lessee, Union Bank & Trust Company, as lessor (the "Lessor"), and Union Bank & Trust Company, as registrar and paying agent (the "Registrar"). The net proceeds received from the sale of the Certificates will be used to finance the City's purchase of new light poles and related equipment (collectively, the "Leased Property") needed to adequately light certain of the City's streets and provide for the continued safety and welfare of its residents. Pursuant to the Lease, the City is required to make Rental Payments that comprise the principal and interest to be distributed (the "Distributions") to the Registered Owners. See "SECURITY," "ESTIMATED SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS," "THE CERTIFICATES," "NEBRASKA LAWS RELATED TO BUDGETS AND TAXATION," and "APPENDIX B - SUMMARY OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE LEASE." Distributions payable with respect to the Certificates are payable solely from the Rental Payments, which are general obligations of the City, and from certain money held by the Registrar under the Lease.

The net proceeds received from the sale of the Certificates will be deposited into the Acquisition Fund created by the Lease and used, together with the investment earnings thereon, to pay (a) the costs of acquiring the Leased Property, including the costs of executing and delivering the Lease, and (b) the costs of issuing the Certificates.

Descriptions of and references to the Certificates, the transaction documents, the transaction participants and related matters do not purport to be comprehensive or definitive and are qualified in their entirety by reference to the complete texts thereof, copies of such documents being available for inspection at the offices of the Underwriter.

#### THE LEASED PROPERTY

The City will use the proceeds of the Certificates to purchase and install light poles and related equipment, such as light fixtures, wiring, and other items necessary to complete the installation of new street lights in newly developed residential and commercial areas as well as replace, rebuild and relocate street lights in established areas.

#### **SECURITY**

The City has contracted in the Lease to pay the Rental Payments from which the Distributions will be made, which Rental Payments are general obligations of the City payable from the City's General Fund. The City's General Fund includes sales tax revenue together with ad valorem taxes which the City is authorized to levy, subject to certain budget and levy limitations, in amounts sufficient to make the Rental Payments. In the Lease, the City has covenanted that the Rental Payments and any additional rent payable under the Lease do not exceed any limitation imposed by law, and that the Rental Payments are not such as may reasonably be expected to require the City to levy taxes in excess of any levy or budget limitation. The City shall continue to be responsible to raise funds to pay and to take all actions required to provide funds to make the Rental Payments required in the Lease from any power and source lawfully available. The City has further covenanted and agreed that throughout the term of the Lease it will observe all budget and spending limitations now or hereafter imposed by law in such a manner that a sufficient portion of its tax levy or other money shall be lawfully available to pay the Rental Payments and any additional rent due under the Lease. See "NEBRASKA LAW RELATED TO BUDGETS AND TAXATION" and "APPENDIX B – SUMMARY OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE LEASE."

#### NEBRASKA LAWS RELATED TO BUDGETS AND TAXATION

In recent years, the Nebraska Legislature (the "Legislature") has enacted and amended legislation intended to reduce the level of property taxation and political subdivision expenditures in the State of Nebraska (the "State"). The two statutory sections of principal importance are Section 13-519, Reissue Revised Statues of Nebraska, as amended (as enacted in 1996 and amended in 1998, 2001, 2002, 2003, and 2005, "Section 13-519"), which provides for an overall limitation on general fund budget expenditures for all governmental units within the State, and Section 77-3442, Reissue Revised Statutes of Nebraska, as amended (as enacted in 1996 and amended each year from 1997 through 2005, "Section 77-3442"), which reduces the rate of taxation for general property taxes authorized for all governmental units within the State.

Section 13-519 provides that for all fiscal years beginning on or after July 1, 1998, no governmental unit (including the City) may adopt a budget containing a total of budgeted restricted funds more than the last prior year's total of budgeted restricted funds plus allowable growth, plus a basic allowable growth percentage (initially 2½% until adjusted by the Legislature). Restricted funds generally include property taxes, excluding any amounts refunded to taxpayers, payments in lieu of property taxes, local option sales taxes, State aid, transfers of surpluses from any user fee, permit fee, or regulatory fee if the fee surplus is transferred to fund a service or function not directly related to the fee and the costs of the activity funded from the fee, any funds excluded from restricted funds for the prior year because they were budgeted for capital improvements but which were not spent and are not expected to be spent for capital improvements, and any excess tax collections returned to the county by a governmental unit as a result of overpayment due to clerical error or mistake. Allowable growth includes the percentage increase in taxable valuation in excess of the base limitation established under Section 77-3446, Reissue Revised

Statutes of Nebraska, as amended, if any, due to improvements to real property as a result of new construction, additions to existing buildings, any improvements to real property which increase the value of such property and any increase in valuation due to annexation and any personal property valuation over the prior year. Such budget limitations may be exceeded by up to an additional 1% upon the affirmative vote of at least 75% of the governing body of the governmental unit, and larger increases are permitted with the approval of a majority of legal voters voting on the issue of such increase at a special election held for such purposes.

Under Section 77-3442, the rates for levying property taxes are limited for each type of governmental unit in the State. The rate for cities is no more than 50¢ per \$100 of taxable valuation, except that 5¢ per \$100 of taxable valuation of property subject to the levy may only be levied to provide financing for a city's share of revenue required under an agreement executed pursuant to the Interlocal Cooperation Act, Chapter 13, Article 8, Reissue Revised Statutes of Nebraska, as amended, or the Joint Public Agency Act, Chapter 13, Article 25, Reissue Revised Statutes of Nebraska, as amended. A political subdivision, other than a Class I school district, may exceed the levy limitations provided in Section 77-3442 or a final levy allocation determination as provided in Section 77-3443 by an amount not to exceed a maximum levy approved by a majority of registered voters. The limitations of Section 13-519 do not apply to restricted funds pledged to retire bonded indebtedness, and the limitations of Section 77-3442 do not apply to property taxes levied for bonded indebtedness approved according to law and secured by a levy on property. The City's total levy (excluding bond levy) for the current fiscal year is \$0.2527, which is expected to produce \$29,880,926 in collected taxes.

### ESTIMATED SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS

#### Sources of Funds:

Certificate Proceeds  Less: Net Original Issue Discount	\$1,785,000.00 (8,470.30)
Total Sources of Funds	\$ <u>1,776,529.70</u>
Applications of Funds:	
Project Costs Costs of Issuance*	\$1,752,927.20 
Total Applications of Funds	\$ <u>1,776,529.70</u>

<sup>\*</sup>Includes underwriter's discount, legal fees, printing expenses and other miscellaneous expenses.

# THE CERTIFICATES

#### General

The Registered Owner of each Certificate is entitled to receive Distributions on February 15 and August 15 of each year (the "Distribution Dates"), commencing February 15, 2006, until the date of final maturity or earlier redemption of such Certificate. The total amount of Distributions to be made with respect to each Certificate shall be equal to the principal amount thereof plus interest calculated with respect to such principal amount, on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve, 30-day months, at a

rate equal to the relevant interest rate set forth on the cover hereof. Interest on the principal amount of each Certificate shall be included in Distributions made on each Distribution Date. The entire principal amount of each Certificate shall be included in the final Distribution made on the maturity date or upon earlier redemption.

The Certificates will be issued in fully registered form in denominations of \$5,000 each or integral multiples thereof. Certificates initially delivered under the Lease shall be dated the date of delivery thereof. Certificates issued in exchange for Certificates shall be dated as of the date of such exchange. Interest shall be calculated from the date of the Certificate or from the last Distribution Date to which interest shall have been paid.

Distributions, other than the final Distribution, shall be paid on a Distribution Date (or if any such Distribution Date is not a business day of the Registrar, then on the business day next succeeding such Distribution Date) by check or draft mailed by the Registrar on such Distribution Date to the Registered Owner thereof as of the close of business on the Record Date (hereinafter defined), directed to the address appearing on the Certificate register maintained by the Registrar. "Record Date" means, with respect to each Distribution, the last day of the month preceding the month in which the Distribution Date for such Distribution falls. Payment of the final Distribution with respect to each Certificate shall be made only upon presentation and surrender of such Certificate to the Registrar or any successor Registrar at its principal corporate office.

#### **Book-Entry System**

General. The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"), New York, New York, will act as securities depository for the Certificates. The ownership of one fully registered Certificate for each maturity, as set forth on the cover of this Official Statement, each in the aggregate principal amount of such maturity, will be registered in the name of Cede & Co., as the nominee for DTC. Ownership interests in the Certificates will be available to purchasers only through a book-entry system maintained by DTC (the "Book-Entry System"). A description of DTC, the Book-Entry System and definitions of initially capitalized terms used herein are found in "APPENDIX D - BOOK-ENTRY SYSTEM" to this Official Statement.

**Risk Factors.** Beneficial Owners of the Certificates may experience some delay in their receipt of distributions of the principal or redemption price of and interest on the Certificates because such distributions will be forwarded by the Registrar to DTC, credited by DTC to its Direct Participants, and then credited to the accounts of the Beneficial Owners either directly or indirectly through Indirect Participants.

Because transactions in the Certificates can only be effected through DTC, DTC Participants and certain banks, the ability of a Beneficial Owner to pledge Certificates to persons or entities that do not participate in the Book-Entry System, or otherwise to take actions in respect of such Certificates, may be limited due to the lack of physical certificates. Beneficial Owners will not be recognized by the Registrar as registered owners for purposes of the Ordinance, and Beneficial Owners will be permitted to exercise the rights of registered owners only indirectly through DTC and DTC Participants.

# Transfer and Exchange

The Certificates, upon surrender thereof to the Registrar together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar, duly executed by the Registered Owner or his or her duly authorized attorney, may, at the option of the Registered Owner thereof, be exchanged for an equal aggregate principal amount of Certificates in registered form of the same series, rate of interest, maturity and of any other authorized denomination. In all cases in which the privilege of exchanging or transferring the

Certificates is exercised, the City shall execute and the Registrar shall deliver the Certificates in accordance with the Lease. For every such exchange or transfer of Certificates, the Registrar shall require the payment by the Registered Owner requesting such transfer or exchange of any tax or other governmental charges payable with respect thereto and may charge a sum not exceeding the actual cost for each new Certificate. No exchange or transfer of any Certificate shall be required to be made during the 15 days next preceding the date of the first mailing of notice of redemption in the case of a proposed redemption of the Certificates.

The foregoing procedures do not apply to Beneficial Owners of the Certificates, whose rights will be governed by the procedures described under "THE CERTIFICATES - Book-Entry System" and in "APPENDIX D - BOOK ENTRY SYSTEM" so long as the Certificates are held in book-entry form.

#### **Optional Redemption**

Certificates maturing on or prior to August 15, 2010 are not subject to redemption prior to their stated maturities. Certificates maturing on or after August 15, 2011 are subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the City, in whole or in part, at any time on or after August 15, 2010, in such principal amounts and from such maturity or maturities as the City shall specify and by lot in integral multiples of \$5,000 within a maturity at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest thereon to the date fixed for redemption.

### **Notice of Redemption**

At least 30 days before the redemption date of any Certificates to be redeemed, the Registrar will cause a notice of any such redemption to be mailed by first-class mail, postage prepaid, to all Registered Owners of the Certificates to be redeemed, but failure to mail any such notice will not affect the validity of the proceedings for such redemption.

## CONTINUING DISCLOSURE

The City has determined that no financial or operating data concerning the Lessor is material to an evaluation of the offering of the Certificates or to any decision to purchase, hold or sell the Certificates, and the City will not provide any such information. The City has no responsibility to any person with respect to the provision of any information about the Lessor.

The City has entered into an undertaking (the "Undertaking") for the benefit of the Registered Owners of the Certificates to send certain financial information and operating data pertaining to the City to certain information repositories annually and to provide notice to the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board of the occurrence of certain enumerated events, if material, pursuant to the requirements of Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12(b)(5) (the "Rule"). See "APPENDIX C - FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATE."

A failure by the City to comply with the Undertaking will not constitute a default under the Lease, although the Registered Owners will have available all equitable and legal remedies with which to force the City to comply with the Rule. Any such failure must be reported in accordance with the Rule and must be considered by any broker, dealer or municipal securities dealer before recommending the purchase or sale of the Certificates in the secondary market. Consequently, such a failure may adversely affect the transferability and liquidity of the Certificates and their market price.

The City is in compliance with each prior Undertaking made by it pursuant to the Rule.

#### RISK FACTORS

The Certificates are payable from ad valorem taxes levied upon all the taxable property in the City. The following items, among others, however, should be considered by potential investors:

Limitation of Rights upon Insolvency. The United States Bankruptcy Code enables debtors, including municipalities, which are insolvent to obtain relief through a petition and plan that may result in the modification or delay of payments to creditors, including the Registered Owners of the Certificates. In the event of any insolvency upon the part of the City, the Registered Owners of the Certificates would have a security interest in the Leased Property. However, in the event the Leased Property is repossessed, there can be no assurance that the Leased Property can be leased, sold or otherwise disposed of for a net amount equal to the then outstanding aggregate principal amount of the Certificates and accrued interest thereon to the date of redemption. The extent to which the exceptions from limitations upon overall tax rates provided for in existing legislation (which are discussed in the following paragraph) might enable the Registered Owners of the Certificates to be treated as a separate class or otherwise be given priority over other unsecured claimants is a matter subject to future determinations by State and federal courts interpreting and applying State law and the United States Bankruptcy Code. Procedures under the Bankruptcy Code or other insolvency laws could result in delays in payment and modifications of payment rights. The State has by statute authorized its political subdivisions to seek relief under the United States Bankruptcy Code.

Nebraska Developments Related to Taxation. The Legislature has from time to time enacted legislation intended to reduce the level of property taxation in the State. See "NEBRASKA LAWS RELATED TO BUDGETS AND TAXATION."

#### LITIGATION

In the opinion of the City Attorney there is no litigation of any nature now pending or, to the knowledge of the City, threatened, restraining or enjoining the execution and delivery of the Lease, or the issuance, sale, execution or delivery of the Certificates, or in any way contesting or affecting the validity of such documents or the Certificates or any proceedings of the City taken with respect thereto.

#### TAX MATTERS

Federal and Nebraska Tax Exemption. In the opinion of Gilmore & Bell, P.C., Special Tax Counsel, under existing law, the interest portion of each Rental Payment paid by the City and distributed to the registered owners of the Certificates (including any original issue discount properly allocable to an owner thereof) is excludable from gross income for federal and State income tax purposes and is not an item of tax preference for purposes of the federal alternative minimum tax imposed on individuals and corporations. It should be noted, however, that for the purpose of computing the alternative minimum tax imposed on corporations (as defined for federal income tax purposes), such interest is taken into account in determining adjusted current earnings. The opinions set forth in this paragraph are subject to the condition that the City comply with all requirements of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), that must be satisfied subsequent to the issuance of the Certificates in order that interest thereon be, or continue to be, excluded from gross income for federal and State income tax purposes. The City has covenanted to comply with each such requirement. Failure to comply with certain of such requirements may cause the inclusion of interest on the Certificates in gross income for federal and State

income tax purposes retroactive to the date of issuance of the Certificates. The Certificates have not been designated as "qualified tax-exempt obligations" for purposes of Section 265(b) of the Code.

Original Issue Discount Certificates. In the opinion of Special Tax Counsel, subject to the conditions set forth above, the original issue discount in the selling price of each Certificate maturing in the years 2008 to 2015, inclusive, purchased in the original offering at a price less than the par amount thereof (hereinafter referred to as the "OID Certificates"), to the extent properly allocable to each owner of such Certificate, is excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes with respect to such owner. Original issue discount is the excess of the stated redemption price at maturity of an OID Certificate over the initial offering price to the public (excluding underwriters and intermediaries) at which price a substantial amount of the OID Certificates were sold. Under Section 1288 of the Code, original issue discount on tax-exempt obligations accrues on a compound basis. For an owner who acquires an OID Certificate in this offering, the amount of original issue discount that accrues during any accrual period generally equals (a) the issue price of such OID Certificate plus the amount of original issue discount accrued in all prior accrual periods, multiplied by (b) the yield to maturity on such OID Certificate (determined on the basis of compounding at the close of each accrual period and properly adjusted for the length of the accrual period), less (c) any interest payable on such OID Certificate during such accrual period. The amount of original issue discount so accrued in a particular accrual period will be considered to be received ratably on each day of the accrual period, will be excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes, and will increase the owner's tax basis in such OID Certificate. Any gain realized by an owner from a sale, exchange, payment or redemption of an OID Certificate would be treated as gain from the sale or exchange of such Bond. Owners of OID Certificates should consult with their individual tax advisors to determine whether the application of the proposed original issue discount federal regulations will require them to include, for State and local income tax purposes, an amount of interest on the OID Certificates as income even though no corresponding cash interest payment is actually received during the tax year.

#### Other Tax Consequences.

Prospective purchasers of the Certificates should be aware that there may be tax consequences of purchasing the Certificates other than those discussed above, including the following:

- (1) Section 265 of the Code denies a deduction for interest on indebtedness incurred or continued to purchase or carry the Certificates or, in the case of a financial institution, that portion of such institution's interest expense allocable to interest on the Certificates;
- (2) with respect to insurance companies subject to the tax imposed by Section 831 of the Code, Section 832(b)(5)(B)(i) reduces the deduction for loss reserves by 15 percent of the sum of certain items, including interest on the Certificates;
- (3) interest on the Certificates earned by certain foreign corporations doing business in the United States of America could be subject to a branch profits tax imposed by Section 884 of the Code:
- (4) passive investment income, including interest on the Certificates, may be subject to federal income taxation under Section 1375 of the Code for Subchapter S corporations that have Subchapter C earnings and profits at the close of the taxable year, if greater than 25% of the gross receipts of such Subchapter S corporation is passive investment income; and
- (5) Section 86 of the Code requires recipients of certain Social Security and certain Railroad Retirement benefits to take into account, in determining gross income, receipts or accruals of interest on the Certificates.

Special Tax Counsel expresses no opinion regarding these tax consequences. Purchasers of Certificates should consult their own tax advisors as to the applicability of these tax consequences.

#### **LEGAL MATTERS**

All legal matters incidental to the authorization, issuance, sale and validity of the Certificates are subject to the approval of Special Tax Counsel. Certain other legal matters will be passed upon for the City by the City Attorney.

#### UNDERWRITING

Subject to certain conditions precedent, the Underwriter has agreed to purchase all of the Certificates for reoffering to the public. The Certificates are being offered by the Underwriter at an aggregate purchase price equal to the par amount thereof, less net original issue discount in the amount of \$8,470.30, and less an underwriting discount of \$11,602.50. In connection with its underwriting of the Certificates, the Underwriter has temporarily terminated its financial advisory relationship with the City.

The Underwriter intends to offer the Certificates to the public initially at the offering prices set forth on the cover of this Official Statement, which may subsequently change without any requirement of prior notice. The Underwriter may offer and sell the Certificates to certain dealers (including dealers depositing Certificates into investment trusts) and others at prices lower than the offering prices set forth on the cover of this Official Statement.

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

The financial statements and schedules of the City for the year ended August 31, 2004, included in "APPENDIX A-2 – FINANCIAL STATEMENTS" to this Official Statement, have been audited by BKD, LLP, independent auditors, as stated in their report appearing herein.

#### **MISCELLANEOUS**

All estimates and assumptions herein have been made on the basis of the best information available and are believed to be reliable, but no representations whatsoever are made that such estimates or assumptions are current or will be realized. So far as any statements herein involve matters of opinion, whether or not expressly so stated, they are intended merely as such and not as representations of fact.

The information set forth herein, and that which follows in the attached appendices, shall not be construed as representing all of the conditions affecting the City or the Certificates.

	This O	fficial	Statement	is	issued	bv	the	City.
--	--------	---------	-----------	----	--------	----	-----	-------

# CITY OF LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

By: _	/s/ Don Herz	
•	Don Herz, Finance Director	

# APPENDIX A-1

CITY OF LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

This page intentionally left blank.

#### THE CITY OF LINCOLN

#### **General**

Lincoln, the capital of Nebraska, is located in southeastern Nebraska near the center of population of the state. The City was originally incorporated in 1869. It is approximately midway between Chicago and Denver. It has an area of 79.61 square miles, and in its growth and development has annexed five other municipalities so that the City includes most of the urban area of Lancaster County. It enjoys a unique position in Nebraska as the center of the state governmental and educational activities. It is currently one of the fastest growing non-Sunbelt cities in the U.S. and one of the fastest growing metro areas in the Midwest.

#### **Population**

The 1960 population of the City was 128,521; the 1970 population was 149,510; the 1980 population was 171,932; the 1990 population was 191,972; and the 2000 population was 225,588, a 17.5 percent increase over the 1990 count. The 2000 count represents approximately 90 percent of the population of Lancaster County, the county in which the City is located. The estimated 2004 population is 238,750.

#### City Government

The City, operating under a home rule charter, has a mayor-council form of government with an elected full-time chief executive, the Mayor, and an elected legislative body, the Council, composed of seven members. Three are elected at large and four by district on a nonpartisan basis for a term of four years. The administration of City government is performed under the direction of the Mayor by administrative departments.

City government has a broad range of responsibilities, including electric, water, and sanitary sewer systems, and an impressive park and playground system of over 5,891 acres maintained for public use, eleven public swimming pools, and five public golf courses. The City has cooperated actively with the county government in several joint governmental buildings, and in other specific areas of responsibility, including health, planning, civil defense, data processing, tax collection, parks, and jail facilities. There are cooperative agreements with the United States government on parks and flood control, with the University of Nebraska on planning and property transfer, with the area Watershed District on flood control, and with the Lincoln School District on recreation.

#### **Transportation**

The Lincoln metropolitan area is served by Interstate 80, U.S. Routes 6, 34, and 77 and State Highway 2.

Scheduled air service is provided by United Express, American Eagle, and Northwest Airlink. The City's modern airport has three runways (one of which is 12,900 feet in length) which can accommodate any type of modern aircraft.

Railroad transportation facilities include those of Burlington Northern & Santa Fe, Union Pacific, and AMTRAK, and bus transportation is furnished by one carrier.

### Government Center

The State Capitol, an architectural achievement located in Lincoln, is considered one of the most impressive in all the 50 states. Other state governmental facilities in the City include the Nebraska Educational Telecommunications facility, the Nebraska Game and Parks Commission headquarters, the Lincoln Regional Center (state hospital), the Nebraska State Fair Park, and the Nebraska Penal Complex.

Federal agencies in Lincoln include regional offices of the U.S. Department of Agriculture (Mid-West Regional Technical Service Center), the Immigration & Naturalization Service and the Veterans Administration, as well as the state offices of other federal agencies. There is also a U.S. Veterans Medical Facility.

Lancaster County offices are also located in Lincoln, the county seat.

#### **Education**

The University of Nebraska, with approximately 21,792 students, Nebraska Wesleyan University, with approximately 1,500 students, Union College with approximately 937 students, and Southeast Community College, with a number of facilities for both full-time and part-time occupational training, are in the City of Lincoln. The City's modern and progressive school system, with an enrollment of over 32,270 is served by 6 senior high schools, 11 middle schools, and 36 elementary schools. There are also 32 private and parochial schools in the City with an enrollment of approximately 6,680 students.

#### **Building Permits and Property Values**

#### LAST TEN YEARS

	COMM CONST	 	RESID CONST		TIAL 1				
FISCAL	#		#			PROPERT	Ϋ́	VALUE 2	
YEAR	PERMITS	VALUE	<b>PERMITS</b>	_	VALUE	 COMMERCIAL		RESIDENTIAL	TOTALS
								~	
2004	1,061	\$ 258,670,339	3,846	\$	321,126,701	\$ 3,694,097,147	\$	9,444,419,079	\$ 13,138,516,226
2003	1,036	269,298,229	3,913		315,666,242	3,598,787,015		8,402,403,364	12,001,190,379
2002	1,013	245,476,386	3,405		262,293,941	3,094,988,486		7,255,640,292	10,350,628,778
2001	1,017	215,856,679	3,212		231,390,626	2,855,200,333		7,048,688,380	9,903,888,713
2000	1,069	181,983,107	3,385		225,622,611	2,540,905,431		6,273,610,610	8,814,516,041
1999	1,148	186,569,754	3,235		206,065,342	2,356,367,014		6,067,493,586	8,423,860,600
1998	1,093	119,532,867	3,109		185,894,741	2,132,780,337		5,726,511,673	7,859,292,010
1997	1,107	90,599,429	3,284		191,975,903	1,986,422,642		4,863,604,491	6,850,027,133
1996	1,212	148,033,633	2,976		167,561,114	1,840,136,792		4,676,645,258	6,516,782,050
1995	1,140	110,994,400	2,739		146,598,151	1,734,716,053		4,508,422,380	6,243,138,433

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> City of Lincoln, Building and Safety Department.

#### Police and Fire Protection

Lincoln has fourteen fire stations manned by 244 firefighters and two police stations with 303 police officers.

#### City Employee Information

For the 2004-2005 fiscal year, contracts have been signed with all of our unions. Unions include: the Lincoln Police Union (LPU) representing police officers; the International Association of Firefighters (IAF) representing firefighters, the Amalgamated Transit Union (ATU) representing transit workers, the National Association of Government Employees (NAGE) representing labor, trades, and clerical personnel, and the City Employees Association (CEA) representing supervisory, highly technical, and professional personnel. The LPU, CEA and NAGE contracts expire at the end of August, 2005; the ATU contract expires at the end of August, 2006; and the IAF contract expires at the end of August, 2008.

Since the inception of labor contracts in 1970, the City of Lincoln has been able to handle its labor relations in such a manner as to avoid interruptions, although it has been necessary to use the facilities of the Nebraska Commission of Industrial Relations on issues involving the International Association of Firefighters, International Brotherhood of Police Officers, and the union representing labor, trades, and clerical personnel.

#### Industrial and Business Activity

The industrial development statutes permit Nebraska counties and municipalities to issue revenue bonds to acquire sites and construct buildings for lease to industry seeking expansion and relocation. In addition to land and building costs, costs such as grading, utility lines, trackage, etc., may be included in the total cost financed by the bond issue.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Lancaster County Assessor.

Currently, there are more than 200 firms representing over 120 types of manufacturing, evidence of Lincoln's diversified industrial interests. These include printing and publishing, metal fabrication firms, grain storage and feed manufacturers, planing mills, fire protection systems, pharmaceuticals, electrical and electronic goods and many others. Lincoln is the home office of 20 insurance companies, whose combined assets are over \$2 billion. The financial interests of Lincoln are served by 15 banks with over \$9 billion in total assets and 7 Savings & Loans with over \$7 billion in total assets.

Lincoln is proud to have some of the nation's leading industrial companies as local employers, including Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company, Burlington Northern Railroad, Archer-Daniels-Midlands Company, Kawasaki Motors Corporation USA, and Square D.

#### SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS

# LINCOLN SMSA (LANCASTER COUNTY) NONAGRICULTURAL WAGE AND SALARY EMPLOYMENT

	JUNE 30	0, 2004	DECEMBE	R 31, 2004
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
	Employed	of Total	Employed	of Total
Industry Manufacturing:				
Durable Goods	7,515	4.6	7,425	4.5
Nondurable Goods	6,944	4.3	6,873	4.2
Total Industry Manufacturing	14,459	8.9	14,298	8.7
Nonmanufacturing:				
Natural Resource & Construction	8,961	5.5	8,079	4.9
Transportation, Communications	6,691	4.1	6,648	4.0
& Utilities				
Wholesale Trade	4,033	2.5	3,780	2.3
Retail Trade	16,701	10.3	17,849	10.9
Information	3,832	2.6	4,038	2.7
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	11,331	7.0	11,439	7.0
Services (except domestic)	60,789	37.5	61,293	37.3
Government	35,321	21.8	36,899	22.5
Total Nonmanufacturing	147,659	91.3	150,025	91.5
TOTAL	162,118	100.0	164,323	100.0

# LINCOLN SMSA (LANCASTER COUNTY LABOR FORCE DATA 1995-2004) (For the Calendar Year Indicated)

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Civilian Labor Force	136,014	137,967	142,807	142,918	142,384	150,239	150,846	153,021	156,940	158,444
Unemployment	3,060	3,327	2,494	3,208	3,397	3,542	4,209	5,007	5,841	5,346
Percent of Labor Force	2.2	2.4	1.7	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.8	3,3	3.7	3.4
Employment	132,954	134,640	140,313	139,710	138,987	146,697	146,636	148,013	151,100	153,098
			STATE	OF NEB	RASKA					
Percent of Labor Force										
Unemployment	2.6	2.7	2.3	2.7	2.9	2.7	3.1	3.6	3.8	3.8

Source: State of Nebraska, Department of Labor

# DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS LAST TEN YEARS

		Per Capita	School
Year	Population 1	Income 2	Enrollment 3
2004	238,750	\$	32,270
2003	235,565		31,889
2002	231,800	30,192	31,867
2001	225,588	29,383	31,581
2000	218,497	28,752	31,354
1999	217,537	28,493	31,052
1998	215,000	27,487	31,000
1997	209,192	24,602	30,924
1996	206,100	23,591	30,779
1995	203,076	22,446	30,693

#### Sources:

- 1 Lincoln/Lancaster Planning Department.
- 2 University of Nebraska Bureau of Business Research U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis. Per Capita Income for 2003 and 2004 is unavailable.
- 3 Lincoln Public Schools.

Median age from the 2000 census was 31.3. Education statistics per the 2000 Census indicate that 90.2% of the population 25 years and older has a high school degree or greater with 33% of the same population holding a Bachelor's degree or greater.

# LINCOLN UTILITY CUSTOMERS LAST TEN YEARS

	Water	Gas	Electricity
Year	Customers	Customers	Customers
2004	73,059	91,046	121,508
2003	72,260	89,642	119,456
2002	69,704	89,085	116,974
2001	68,187	87,749	114,388
2000	66,956	86,501	112,817
1999	65,823	85,156	110,524
1998	64,423	80,770	107,701
1997	63,905	79,490	105,970
1996	62,828	78,488	103,603
1995	61,500	77,470	101,277

Source: Indicated Utility Companies

# SELECTED FINANCIAL STATISTICS

# GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION <sup>1</sup> LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

			Streets	Culture		Health			
Fiscal	General	Public	And	And	Economic	And	Mass <sup>2</sup>	Debt	
Year	Government	Safety	Highways	Recreation	Opportunity	Welfare	Transit	Service	Totals
2004	\$ 30,884,544	55,272,920	13,633,902	22,298,283	14,728,510	17,068,105	10,525,090	7,914,521	172,325,875
2003	28,938,852	50,933,285	12,317,663	19,918,793	16,469,645	15,706,918	7,996,019	8,507,223	160,788,398
2002	27,237,134	49,913,169	10,833,055	16,974,798	14,017,601	15,513,515	12,691,837	7,411,878	154,592,987
2001	23,821,580	48,122,074	11,175,059	14,806,760	12,559,336	14,232,879	-	7,742,690	132,460,378
2000	23,529,495	44,042,882	9,039,840	13,958,414	11,204,029	12,589,907	-	7,924,295	122,288,862
1999	21,891,174	41,555,922	9,406,531	13,254,994	10,215,261	11,226,029	-	6,937,983	114,487,894
1998	30,170,768	41,140,827	8,992,439	13,111,328	12,009,990	10,979,131	-	7,317,239	123,721,722
1997	17,791,275	35,073,010	10,348,129	12,655,548	8,581,741	9,491,687	-	7,807,532	101,748,922
1996	21,642,981	35,208,168	8,204,830	12,475,318	8,638,263	8,874,148	_	7,468,367	102,512,075
1995	19,324,778	32,268,654	7,707,436	11,546,106	9,027,752	7,838,386	-	7,161,326	94,874,438

 $<sup>\</sup>frac{1}{2}$  Includes General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service Funds.  $^2$  StarTran added as a Special Revenue Fund in 2002.

### GENERAL REVENUES BY SOURCE <sup>1</sup> LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	Taxes And Special Assessment	Inter- Governmental	Permits And Fees	Reimbursement For Services	Investment Earnings	Other	Totals
2004 \$	107,138,062	58,198,328	15,593,326	6,322,870	2,092,341	8,812,613	198,157,540
2003	100,343,159	52,362,560	12,679,623	6,097,336	1,464,594	7,411,164	180,358,436
2002 <sup>2</sup>	98,375,135	58,762,476	12,449,879	5,605,557	2,018,695	10,548,354	187,760,096
2001	89,503,325	48,369,359	9,638,476	3,685,621	4,072,585	9,668,449	164,937,815
2000	86,831,572	35,469,904	9,838,028	3,360,901	3,955,026	9,228,060	148,683,491
1999	82,998,188	34,847,767	8,690,565	306,506	3,328,425	8,894,527	139,065,978
1998	79,200,331	40,261,744	8,040,655	2,603,350	3,525,748	10,363,736	143,995,564
1997	78,164,628	26,909,591	7,903,461	3,841,495	3,203,760	8,414,170	128,437,105
1996	75,624,598	27,398,828	7,587,645	3,012,387	2,891,696	9,518,249	126,033,403
1995	71,429,314	24,447,377	6,325,774	3,211,819	2,636,591	9,503,980	117,554,855

 $<sup>\</sup>frac{1}{2}$  Includes General, Special Revenue and Debt Service Funds.  $^2$  StarTran added as a Special Revenue Fund in 2002.

# SPECIAL ASSESSMENT COLLECTIONS LAST TEN YEARS 1

Fiscal Year Ended August 31	Special Assessment Collections Including Interest
2004	\$ 2,104,925
2003	1,814,191
2002	1,867,653
2001	1,796,924
2000	1,948,791
1999	2,359,812
1998	2,104,022
1997	2,390,085
1996	2,484,416
1995	2,337,275

Special assessment collections are not tracked by levy year, therefore the portion of collections during any year which apply to any particular levy cannot be determined.

#### Authority to Levy Taxes

Article IX, Section 3 of the Home Rule Charter of the City provides that the City shall have power to levy a tax each year for general revenue purposes upon all property subject to taxation; provided that the maximum amount of taxes that can be levied by the City in any one year for general revenue purposes shall not exceed an amount known as the City tax limit. The City tax limit is a tax ceiling established by using the September 1, 1966 City dollar tax limit as an initial tax limit, and increasing that tax limit each year following 1966 by 7% so that in each fiscal year thereafter, the amount of the City tax limit shall be the amount of the city tax limit for the previous year, plus 7% thereof. In addition, the City also has the power to levy taxes each year sufficient to pay any judgment existing against the City and the interest on bonded debt and the principal on any bonded debt maturing during the fiscal year or within six months thereafter, as well as taxes authorized by state law. The City is also authorized to receive all taxes collected and distributed pursuant to state law and in lieu of tax payments imposed by law. The 2004 tax levy for the 2004-2005 fiscal year is \$56,077,695 below the legal limit, a tax rate per \$100 valuation of .29498. The assessed value upon which the 2004 levy is based is \$13,138,516,226. Only 90% of the property tax levy may be appropriated, by charter.

For the 2004-2005 fiscal year the City is subject to a state imposed lid on the appropriation of "restricted funds", which are revenues received from property tax, sales tax, state aid, in-lieu of tax, municipal infrastructure redevelopment fund (MIRF), and highway allocation fees. Bonded indebtedness, capital improvements, and costs associated with interlocal agreements are exempt from the lid. For 2004 2005 the City can also use authority equal to the amount of real growth in the tax base of 3.1%. An additional 1% can be authorized by a 75% vote of the City Council but was not utilized for the 2004-2005 budget. The 2004-2005 budget is approximately \$12.0 million below the state imposed lid limit.

# PROPERTY TAX LEVIED AND COLLECTED LAST TEN YEARS

The fiscal year of the City begins September 1 and ends August 31. Taxes are levied in October. First installments of real estate taxes are delinquent the following April 1, second installments delinquent August 1; personal property taxes are delinquent April 1 and August 1. Delinquent taxes bear 14 percent interest. The figures below include interest and penalties.

Tax Taxes			Collected As Of August 31 After Levy			Accumulated Collections As Of August 31, 2004		
_Year_	_	Levied	_	Amount	Percent	_	Amount	Percent
2003	\$	36,994,112	\$	35,726,509	96.57 %	\$	35,726,509	96.57 %
2002		35,007,926		33,676,453	96.20		34,989,546	99.95
2001		33,731,282		32,501,760	96.35		33,828,374	100.29
2000		31,159,364		29,936,079	96.07		31,144,936	99.95
1999		29,603,794		28,665,780	96.83		29,760,955	100.53
1998		27,597,664		26,411,546	95.70		27,510,509	99.68
1997		26,812,692		25,758,577	96.07		26,975,466	100.61
1996		27,022,949		25,894,971	95.83		26,962,580	99.78
1995		26,717,464		25,626,901	95.92		26,807,504	100.34
1994		26,289,058		25,209,483	95.89		26,295,625	100.02

The figures below do not include motor vehicle in lieu of ad valorem taxes.

### TEN LARGEST TAXPAYERS

Listed below are the ten largest taxpayers in the City of Lincoln as reported by the County Assessor. These taxpayers each pay less than five percent of the total taxes levied.

<u>Taxpayers</u>	Type Of Business	2004 Assessed <u>Valuations</u>	Percentage Of Total Assessed Valuation
Alltel Communications	Telecommunications	\$ 75,992,780	.58%
Kawasaki	Manufacturing	72,057,508	.55
B & J Partnership Ltd.	Building Management	59,575 <b>,</b> 597	.45
Ameritas Life Insurance Corp	Insurance	51,123,462	.39
Chateau Van Dorn LLC	Real Estate Development	46,094,352	.35
Pfizer	Animal Health	44,443,827	.34
WEA Gateway LLC	Retail Management	44,293,300	.34
Burlington Northern	Railroad	43,686,201	.33
Nebco	Construction/Development	37,492,237	.29
Molex Inc.	Manufacturing	<u>37,414,408</u>	<u>.28</u>
		\$ <u>5</u> 12,173,672	<u>3.90%</u>

# CITY SALES TAX INFORMATION

The City had a one percent (1%) sales and use tax through June 30, 1985. Effective July 1, 1985 the sales and use tax was raised to one and one half percent (1.5%). These taxes are administered and collected for the City by the State of Nebraska. The State receives three percent (3%) for their service. The City has had a sales tax since 1969.

# SALES AND USE TAX COLLECTIONS LAST TEN YEARS

Year Ended August 31	<u>Amount</u>
2004	\$ 51,869,477
2003	48,657,268
2002	45,393,491
2001	44,486,127
2000	43,608,313
1999	41,642,771
1998	37,479,413
1997	36,549,194
1996	33,543,308
1995	31,420,946

# GENERAL FUND TAX COLLECTIONS LAST TEN YEARS

	Property and		_				
Fiscal	Motor Vehicle	Sales and	Insurance	Sundry	Taxes	Occupation	
Year	Taxes	Use Taxes	Taxes	Taxes	In Lieu	Taxes	Total
2004 \$	24,546,532	51,869,477		9,263	1,144,747	9,037,781	86,607,800
2003	22,780,085	48,657,268		10,876	1,199,507	8,831,712	81,479,448
2002	23,353,414	45,393,491		8,403	1,163,468	9,097,442	79,016,218
2001	20,284,364	44,486,127		8,497	1,107,183	5,889,097	71,775,268
2000	19,487,198	43,608,313		8,522	1,043,287	5,651,371	69,798,691
1999	20,741,154	41,642,771		17,516	1,080,495	5,721,321	69,203,257
1998	18,953,860	37,479,413	889,226	8,647	944,612	4,743,649	63,019,407
1997	19,642,898	36,549,194	921,550	14,903	960,260	4,783,841	62,872,646
1996	19,407,255	33,543,308	984,537	15,438	978,909	4,437,038	59,366,485
1995	19,565,473	31,420,946	958,656	20,132	943,930	5,311,487	58,220,624

# $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUATION} \\ \textbf{LAST TEN YEARS} \ ^1 \end{array}$

Tax Year	Keal Estate	All Other	Motor Vehicle	Total
2004	\$ 12,421,799,720	716,716,506	-	13,138,516,226
2003	12,001,190,379	742,915,013	-	12,744,105,392
2002	10,350,628,778	779,959,389	-	11,130,588,167
2001	9,903,888,713	820,797,124	-	10,724,685,837
2000	8,814,516,041	806,431,814	-	9,620,947,855
1999	8,423,860,600	716,780,457	-	9,140,641,057
1998	7,859,292,010	660,609,204	-	8,519,901,214
1997	6,850,027,133	637,669,384		7,487,696,517
1996	6,516,782,050	525,762,951	706,470,078	7,749,015,079
1995	6,243,138,433	442,913,618	639,647,617	7,325,699,668

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Assessment is at 100% of actual. Effective in the 1997 tax year, Motor Vehicles are excluded from the taxable assessed valuation.

# TOTAL PROPERTY TAX LEVIES ALL OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS LAST TEN YEARS \*

	Tax Year									
	2004	2003	_2002	2001	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996	1995
0.000										
City Of Lincoln	0.2950	0.2903	0.3145	0.3145	0.3239	0.3239	0.3239	0.3581	0.3837	0.3996
School District No. 1	1.3141	1.3041	1.2830	1.2732	1.3684	1.3813	1.3050	1.6308	1.6260	1.5946
Lancaster County	0.2797	0.2683	0.2683	0.2583	0.2643	0.2584	0.2782	0.2966	0.3106	0.3169
Educational Service Unit #18	0.0150	0.0150	0.0150	0.0150	0.0150	0.0150	0.0149	0.0089	0.0081	0.0082
Community Technical College	0.0655	0.0655	0.0655	0.0636	0.0295	0.0334	0.0696	0.0782	0.0840	0.0864
Lower Platte South Natural Res. Dist.	0.0323	0.0323	0.0359	0.0365	0.0367	0.0372	0.0389	0.0365	0.0346	0.0346
Railroad Transportation Safety Dist.	0.0260	0.0248	0.0220	0.0221	0.0260	0.0260	0.0260	0.0260	0.0091	0.0096
Agricultural Society Of Lancaster County	0.0020	0.0030	0.0012	0.0024	0.0073	0.0032	0.0013	0.0364	0.0364	0.0014
Lancaster County Fairgrounds	0.0042	0.0043	0.0050	0.0052	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Building Commission	0.0170	0.0170	0.0170	0.0170	0.0170	0.0170	0.0170	0.0170	0.0169	0.0170
	2.0508	2.0246	2.0274	2.0078	2.0881	2.0954	2.0748	2.4885	2.5094	2.4683

<sup>\*</sup>The assessment rate is 100% of market and the levy is expressed as the tax per \$100 of estimated market value.

# **DEBT MANAGEMENT**

OUTSTANDING INDEBTEDNESS AS OF AUGUST 31, 2004
Long-term debt is comprised of the following individual issues (in thousands of dollars):

Original Amount	Issued	Issue	Interest Rate	When Due	Date Callable	Interest Date	Outstanding
	bligation Bon		Kate	When Bac	Canadic		Outstanding
General B	-						
8,250	08/15/97	Storm Sewer and Drainage	4.500 - 5.125	Ser. '99 to '17	2005	Semiannually	\$ 6,735
14,435	03/01/99	Various Purpose Series A	3.000 - 4.600	Ser. '00 to '14	2009	Semannuarry	10,555
7,365	03/01/99	Various Purpose Series A	4.750	Term '15 to '19	2009	11	7,365
8,220	03/01/99	Various Purpose Series B	3.000 - 4.250	Ser. '99 to '11	2007	11	4,530
7,500	05/29/02	Storm Sewer and Drainage	3.000 - 5.000	Ser. '04 to '22	2010	п	7,500
15,595	06/24/03	Various Purpose	3.000 - 3.750	Ser. '04 to '17	2013	n	14,255
3,710	06/24/03	Various Purpose	4.000 - 4.125	Term '18 to '23	2013	þ	3,710
35,000	03/03/04	Highway Allocation Fund	2.000 - 5.000	Term '07 to '23	2014	н	35,000
	Total Genera	al Bonds					\$ 89,650
Municipal	Infrastructu	re Redevelopment Bonds:					
3,200	06/13/00	Municipal Infrastructure Redevelopment	4.750 - 5.100	Ser. '01 to '09	2005	Semiannually	\$ 2,090
Tax Alloca	ition Bonds:						
1,310	11/15/92	Tax Allocation Bonds	3,250 - 6,200	Ser. '93 to '06	1997	Semiannually	\$ 225
105	11/15/92	Tax Allocation Bonds	6.350	Term '93 to '06	1997	"	35
90	11/15/92	Tax Allocation Bonds	6.300	Term '93 to '05	1997	10	25
303	10/18/94	Tax Allocation Bonds	8.000	Term '95 to '05	Anytime		59
232	04/21/00	Tax Allocation Bonds	6.390	Ser. '00 to '10	2000	11	156
42	06/01/03	Tax Allocation Bonds	4.060	Ser. '04 to '11	Anytime	11	40
1,035	04/06/04	Tax Allocation Bonds	2.000 - 3.200	Ser. '04 to '11	2008	11	1,035
5,500	04/07/04	Tax Allocation Bonds	3.000 - 4.800	Ser. '04 to '15	2010	ш	5,500
		location Bonds					\$ 7,075
	Total Genera	d, MIRF, And Tax Allocation Bonds					\$ 98,815
Special Ass	sessment Bon	ds:					
3,860	11/15/89	Special Assessment Revolving	5.900 - 6.850	Ser. '90 to '04	1996	Semiannually	\$ 100
	TOTAL GE	NERAL OBLIGATION BONDS					\$ 98,915
Tax-Suppo	rted Revenue	e Bonds:					
11,080	2/27/02	Antelope Valley Project	1.500 - 5.000	Ser. '02 to '16	2012	Semiannually	\$ 10,255
Revenue B	onds:						
11,850	11/22/02	Water Revenue	2.750 5.000	Can 105 to 117	2012	C	f 11.050
6,660	11/22/02	Water Revenue	2.750 - 5.000 5.000	Ser. '05 to '17	2012	Semiannually	\$ 11,850
32,180	11/22/02	Water Revenue	5.000	Term '18 to '22 Ser. '04 to '12	2012	,,	6,660
52,100	Total Water		3.000	Ser. 04 to 12	-		29,065 \$ 47,575
							Ψ +1,515
15,765	08/01/03	Wastewater Revenue	2.000 - 5.000	Ser. '04 to '23	2013	Semiannually	\$ 14,015
39,235	08/01/03	Wastewater Revenue	4.625 - 5.000	Ser. '04 to '28	2013	Semiannually	39,235
						·	\$ 53,250
6,815	09/08/99	Parking Revenue Series A	4,000 2,000	For 100 to 100	2000	S	ф <b>гос</b> г
6,695	09/08/99	Parking Revenue Series A	4.000 - 5.000 5.375	Ser. '00 to '09 Term '10 to '14	2009 2009	Semiannually	\$ 5,055
6,000	12/05/01	Parking Revenue	3.750 - 5.125	Ser.'02 to '21	2009	u u	6,695 5,290
0,000	Total Parking		5.750 - 5.125	361.02 to 21	2011		\$ 17,040
	•						17,070
3,165	10/23/01	Golf Course Revenue Refunding	2.300 - 4.050	Ser. '02 to '11	2008	Semiannually	\$ 2,290
45,560	02/15/98	Electric Revenue Bonds '98 Series A	4.500 - 5.000	Ser. '98 to '18	2008	п	36,555
141,150	08/15/01	Electric Revenue Bonds '01	4.000 - 5.250	Ser. '06 to '20	2011	D	141,150
148,190	10/01/02	Electric Revenue Bonds '02	4.000 - 5.000	Ser. '04 to '25	2012	II.	148,190
93,045	10/01/03	Electric Revenue Bonds '03	3.000 - 5.000	Ser. '04 to '26	2014	II.	93,045
33,265	10/01/03	Electric Revenue Bonds '03	4.750	Term '28	2014	11	33,265
	Total Electric	c Bonds					\$ 452,205
	TOTAL REV	/ENUE BONDS					\$ 572,360

The annual requirements to pay principal and interest on all outstanding debt are as follows (in thousands of dollars):

Fiscal		Governmental Activities									
Year Ended	3	General Obli	gation Bonds	Special Assessment Bonds		Tax-Supported F	Revenue Bonds	Capital Leases			
August 31		Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest		
2005	\$	4,736	4,430	100	3	565	423	375	293		
2006		4,809	3,971	-	-	580	409	543	285		
2007		4,485	3,798	-	-	595	392	515	272		
2008		4,737	3,632	-	-	615	372	537	259		
2009		5,604	3,453	-	-	635	350	546	242		
2010 - 2014		26,584	14,023	-	-	3,575	1,334	2,563	930		
2015 - 2019		28,530	7,652	-	-	3,690	335	118,1	461		
2020 - 2024	_	19,330	2,163	-		_	_	895	89		
	\$	98,815	43,122	100	3	10,255	3,615	7,785	2,831		

_	Business-Type Activities							
	Revenue	Bonds	Capital Leases					
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest				
\$	19,915	27,188	418	60				
	17,730	26,840	432	44				
	18,515	26,106	323	26				
	22,200	25,258	333	12				
	23,175	24,271	23	3				
	121,265	104,229	25	1				
	144,935	72,831	_	_				
	114,195	36,381	-	-				
_	90,430	13,240						
\$_	572,360	356,344	1,554	146				
		Principal \$ 19,915 17,730 18,515 22,200 23,175 121,265 144,935 114,195 90,430	Revenue Bonds           Principal         Interest           \$ 19,915         27,188           17,730         26,840           18,515         26,106           22,200         25,258           23,175         24,271           121,265         104,229           144,935         72,831           114,195         36,381           90,430         13,240	Revenue Bonds         Capital           Principal         Interest         Principal           \$ 19,915         27,188         418           17,730         26,840         432           18,515         26,106         323           22,200         25,258         333           23,175         24,271         23           121,265         104,229         25           144,935         72,831         -           114,195         36,381         -           90,430         13,240         -				

The City issues general obligation, special assessment, and revenue bonds to finance the acquisition and construction of major capital assets. Bonded indebtedness has also been entered into to advance refund several general obligation and revenue bonds. General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the government. Special assessment bonds are repaid from amounts levied against affected property owners, but in the unlikely event collections are not sufficient to make debt payments, the responsibility rests with the City to meet that obligation. For revenue bonds the government pledges income derived from the acquired or constructed assets to pay the debt service.

Net assets of \$6,910,648, \$3,187,150, \$5,233,865, and \$7,344,884 are currently available in the debt service funds to service the General Obligation Bonds, Tax Supported Bonds, Tax Allocation Bonds, and Special Assessment Bonds, respectively. Revenue Bonds are funded partially from reserve accounts set up for debt repayment and partially from proceeds of daily operations.

The City has entered into lease agreements for financing the acquisition of land, buildings, emergency ambulances and defibrillators, and computer equipment and software. These lease agreements qualify as capital leases for accounting purposes and, therefore, have been recorded at the present value of their future minimum lease payments as of the inception date. Assets acquired through capital leases are as follows:

	Governmental Activities	 Activities
Land	\$ 42,000	\$ 210,000
Buildings	6,350,750	_
Machinery and Equipment	206,597	2,297,420
Less Accumulated Depreciation,		
(where applicable)	(707,413)	 (779,171)
Total	\$ 5,891,934	\$ 1,728,249

Under the City's Home Rule Charter, there is no legal debt margin. The various bond indentures contain significant limitations and restrictions on annual debt service requirements, minimum amounts to be maintained in various bond reserve funds, and minimum revenue bond coverages.

Established by City Ordinance, LES may borrow up to \$125 million under a commercial paper note program. At December 31, 2003, LES had \$90.2 million of tax exempt commercial paper notes outstanding. The notes mature at various dates but not more than 270 days after the date of issuance. The weighted-average interest rate for the year ended December 31, 2003, was 1.1 percent. The annual requirement to pay interest on this outstanding debt is approximately \$992,,000. The outstanding commercial paper notes are secured by a revolving credit agreement which provides for borrowings up to \$125 million. LES pays a commitment fee for the credit agreement. Under the terms of the agreement LES refinances the commercial paper upon maturity.

The general obligation debt of all local governmental units which provide services within the City's boundaries and which debt must be borne by properties in the City (commonly called overlapping debt) as of August 31, 2004, is summarized below (unaudited):

		Percentage	Direct And
	Net Debt	Applicable	Overlapping Debt
<u>Units</u>	Outstanding	To The City	To The City
Direct:			
City	\$78,406,000	100.0 %	\$_ 78,406,000
Overlapping:			<del></del>
School District #1	110,610,000	97.2	107,513,000
Airport Authority	5,358,000	100.0	5,358,000
Lancaster County	11,481,000	84.6	9,713,000
Public Building Commission	37,815,000	84.6	31,991,000
Southeast Community College	None	35.9	None
	165,264,000		154.575.000
Total	\$ 243,670,000		\$ 232,981,000

The City has no direct liability for the School District, Airport Authority, Lancaster County, or Southeast Community College debt summarized above. This results in a per capita direct City debt of \$328.40; a per capita direct and overlapping debt of \$975.84; a ratio of direct City debt to 2004 actual valuation of .60 percent; and a ratio of direct and overlapping debt to 2004 actual valuation of 1.77 percent.

#### **Debt Payment Record**

The City of Lincoln has never defaulted on its obligation to pay principal or interest on its indebtedness.

#### **Contingencies**

The City is a defendant in a number of lawsuits in its normal course of operations and management is of the opinion that ultimate settlement of such lawsuits will not have a materially adverse effect on the financial statements.

#### RATIO OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE EXPENDITURES FOR GENERAL BONDED DEBT TO TOTAL GENERAL EXPENDITURES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS 2

Fiscal Year	<del>-</del>	Principal	_	3 Interest	_	Total Debt Service	_	Total General Governmental Expenditures	Ratio Of Debt Service To Total General Expenditures
2004	\$	4,934,224	\$	2,893,437	\$	7,827,661	\$	172,325,875	4.54 %
2003		5,435,370		2,986,634		8,422,004		160,788,398	5.24
2002		4,921,172		2,421,303		7,342,475		154,592,987	4.75
2001		4,966,405		2,753,247		7,719,652		132,460,378	5.83
2000		5,125,296		2,772,021		7,897,317		122,288,862	6.46
1999		4,209,267		2,301,745		6,511,012		114,487,894	5.69
1998		4,927,317		2,329,696		7,257,013		123,721,722	5.87
1997		5,469,089		2,274,947		7,744,036		101,748,922	7.61
1996		4,959,621		2,445,185		7,404,806		102,512,075	7.22
1995		4,827,845		2,086,601		6,914,446		94,874,438	7.29

<sup>1</sup> Includes: General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service Funds

<sup>2</sup> In-substance defeasance excluded from this table.
3 Does not include fiscal and miscellaneous charges.
4 StarTran added as Special Revenue Fund in 2002.

# SCHEDULE OF GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT IN RELATION TO POPULATION, ASSESSED VALUATION, AND REAL PROPERTY VALUATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

															Ratio Of
						Net						Ratio Of			Net Debt
		General				General			Net G.O.		Assessed	Net Debt		Assessed	To Estimated
		Obligation				Obligation			Bonded		Valuation	To Assessed		Valuation	Valuation
Fiscal		Bonded		Sinking		Bonded			Debt Per		Real And	Valuation		Of Taxable 2	Of Taxable
Year	_	Debt	_	Funds	_	Debt	Population	1	<u>Capita</u>	_	Personal	Real & Personal	_	Real Property	Real Property
2004	\$	98,915,000	\$	20,509,000	\$	78,406,000	238,750	\$	328.40	\$	13,138,516,226	0.60 %	\$	12,421,799,720	0.63 %
2003		61,759,000		17,083,000		44,676,000	235,565		189.65		12,744,105,392	0.35		12,001,190,379	0.37
2002		56,997,000		15,847,000		41,150,000	231,800		177.52		11,130,588,167	0.37		10,350,628,778	0.40
2001		54,418,000		11,243,000		43,175,000	225,588		191.39		10,724,685,837	0.40		9,903,888,713	0.44
2000		58,814,000		9,739,000		49,075,000	218,497		224.60		9,620,947,855	0.51		8,814,516,041	0.56
1999		60,508,000		12,182,000		48,326,000	217,537		222.15		9,140,641,057	0.53		8,423,860,600	0.57
1998		40,492,000		17,707,000		22,785,000	215,000		105.98		8,519,901,214	0.27		7,859,292,010	0.29
1997		47,665,000		16,121,000		31,544,000	209,192		150.79		7,487,696,517	0.42		6,850,027,133	0.46
1996		44,885,000		14,529,594		30,355,406	206,100		147.28		7,749,015,079	0.39		6,516,782,050	0.47
1995		49,573,000		13,486,759		36,086,241	203,076		177.70		7,325,699,668	0.49		6,243,138,433	0.58

<sup>1</sup> Source: Lincoln/Lancaster Planning Department.

#### REVENUE BOND COVERAGE LAST TEN FISCAL YEAR

		Gross	Direct Operating	Net Revenue Available		Debt Service R	equirements	
	Revenue Expenses		Expenses	For Debt Service	Principal	Interest	Total	Coverage
Wastewater	System							
2004	\$	19,071,798	10,042,919	9,028,879	2,832,500	2,348,176	5,180,676	1.74
2003		15,785,843	9,086,469	6,699,374	1,032,500	266,722	1,299,222	5.16
2002		15,731,749	8,632,287	7,099,462	992,500	316,847	1,309,347	5.42
2001		16,663,975	8,087,688	8,576,287	952,500	364,972	1,317,472	6.51
2000		16,741,692	7,707,242	9,034,450	912,500	411,097	1,323,597	6.83
1999		16,286,632	7,591,990	8,694,642	1,255,000	474,743	1,729,743	5.03
1998		15,873,036	7,512,753	8,360,283	1,217,500	554,216	1,771,716	4.72
1997		15,521,150	7,339,135	8,182,015	1,120,000	627,402	1,747,402	4.68
1996		15.158,461	7.082,660	8,075,801	1,070,000	677,886	1,747,886	4.62
1995		14,978,232	6,785,101	8,193,131	1,020,000	728,840	1,748,840	4.68
Water Syster	<u>n</u>							
2004	\$	22,940,862	12,477,486	10,463,376	6,270,000	4,236,493	10,506,493	1.00
2003		21,533,965	11,631,496	9,902,469	3,010,000	2,898,489	5,908,489	1.68
2002		22,687,789	11,474,433	11,213,356	2,880,000	2,110,590	4,990,590	2.25
2001		22,287,139	10,960,315	11,326,824	2,755,000	2,240,075	4,995,075	2.27
2000		23,823,957	9,812,147	14,011,810	2,640,000	2,361,515	5,001,515	2.80
1999		20,787,797	9,067,262	11,720,535	2,530,000	2,514,373	5,044,373	2.32
1998		21,009,615	8,894,295	12,115,320	2,435,000	2,621,365	5,056,365	2.40
1997		20,426,318	8,161,529	12,264,789	2,345,000	2,730,407	5,075,407	2.42
1996		20,152,071	8,072,097	12,079,974	2,265,000	2,829,751	5,094,751	2.37
1995		20,467,243	7,622,280	12,844,963	2,195,000	2,963,950	5,158,950	2.49
Parking Faci	<u>lities</u> l	, 2						
2004	\$	6,271,131	2,733,492	3,537,639	1,145,000	908,456	2,053,456	1.72
2003		5,988,240	2,304,632	3,683,608	1,085,000	962,829	2,047,829	1.80
2002		5,483,546	1,964,389	3,519,157	1,115,000	924,470	2,039,470	1.73
2001		5,172,264	2,127,350	3,044,914	795,000	787,419	1,582,419	1.92
2000		4,853,708	1,393,637	3,460,071	455,000	761,521	1,216,521	2.84
1999		4,209,988	2,329,165	1,880,823	585,000	640,712	1,225,712	1.53
1998		4,068,991	1,340,709	2,728,282	455,000	651,694	1,106,694	2.47
1997		3,623,705	1,110,085	2,513,620	435,000	670,847	1,105,847	2.27
1996		3,411,735	1,271,655	2,140,080	415,000	908,380	1,323,380	1.62
1995		3,205,953	1,025,468	2,180,485	400,000	483,214	883,214	2.47

<sup>2</sup> Assessed valuation is 100% of actual.

Includes parking meter revenues that were deposited to the General Fund but are pledged per bond ordinance. Information in this table does not agree with information in the transmittal letter of the City's CAFR because that information is calculated in accordance with specific requirements of the bond covenants.

#### CITY OF LINCOLN, NEBRASKA GENERAL FUND SUMMARY CASH FLOW STATEMENT - CASH BASIS FOR LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	F.Y. 1995	F.Y. 1996	F.Y. 1997	F.Y. 1998	F.Y. 1999	F.Y. 2000	F.Y. 2001	F.Y. 2002	F.Y. 2003	F.Y. 2004
Cash & Investment Balance - September 1 of Year Indicated	13,711,860	17,986,481	20,599,597	26,542,206	22,742,585	25,069,133	26,814,745	24,802,768	26,589,993	26,784,845
Receipts:										
Property Tax	19,566,778	19,400,997	19,642,898	18,953,860	20,741,154	19,487,198	20,284,364	23,353,414	22,780,085	24,546,532
City Sales & Use Tax	31,420,946	33,543,308	36,549,194	37,479,413	41,642,771	43,608,313	44,486,127	45,393,492	48,657,268	51,869,477
Other Income	19,455,828	20,709,728	18,708,672	19,373,404	19,991,222	21,339,093	21,786,016	26,342,414	24,933,838	23,615,320
Total Receipts	70,443,552	73,654,033	74,900,764	75,806,677	82,375,147	84,434,604	86,556,507	95,089,320	96,371,191	100,031,329
Less Disbursements	66,168,931	71,040,917	68,958,155	79,606,298	80,048,599	82,688,992	88,568,484	93,302,095	96,176,339	103,295,044
Cash & Investment Balance - August 31 of Year Indicated	17,986,481	20,599,597	26,542,206	22,742,585	25,069,133	26,814,745	24,802,768	26,589,993	26,784,845	23,521,130

### CITY OF LINCOLN, NEBRASKA GENERAL BONDED INDEBTEDNESS AND DEBT SERVICE FUND SUMMARY CASH FLOW STATEMENT - CASH BASIS FOR LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	F.Y. 1995	F.Y. 1996	F.Y. 1997	F.Y. 1998	F.Y. 1999	F.Y. 2000	F.Y. 2001	F.Y. 2002	F.Y. 2003	F.Y. 2001
Cash Balance - September 1 of Year Indicated	3,006,570	3,705,634	3,748,493	4,000,777	3,682,098	3,536,402	3,313,405	3,099,198	3,440,537	2,935,997
Receipts:										
Property Tax	4,435,594	4,325,012	4,350,593	4,461,628	4,475,066	5,843,384	5,814,489	6,340,938	5,883,592	5,387,468
Interest Income	67,073	151,746	166,270	236,658	145,534	174,146	107,693	53,873	32,298	48,595
Bond Proceeds					189,482				9,436,083	
Other Income	147,490	216,570	656,811	116,996	54,475	247,591	235,736	232,009	240,110	691,340
Total Receipts	4,650,157	4,693,328	5,173,674	4,815,282	4,864,557	6,265,121	6,157,918	6,626,820	15,592,083	6,127,403
Disbursements:										
Bonds Paid	2,809,007	2,801,208	3,158,769	3,304,097	2,725,042	3,973,769	4,052,948	4,137,254	4,177,765	3,215,000
Bonds Defeased									9,609,774	
Interest Paid	1,482,193	1,835,496	1,756,656	1,817,400	1,955,821	2,500,471	2,308,922	2,144,322	2,309,084	2,271,548
Transfer to Trustee					164,400					
Other Disbursements	13,281	13,765	5,965	12,464	164,990	13,878	10,255	3,905		6,295
Total Disbursements	4,304,481	4,650,469	4,921,390	5,133,961	5,010,253	6,488,118	6,372,125	6,285,481	16,096,623	5,492,843
Equity Transfer	353,388									
Cash Balance - August 31 of Year Indicated	3,705,634	3,748,493	4,000,777	3,682,098	3,536,402	3,313,405	3,099,198	3,440,537	2,935,997	3,570,557

#### CITY OF LINCOLN, NEBRASKA SPECIAL ASSESSMENT REVOLVING FUND SUMMARY CASH FLOW STATEMENT - CASH BASIS FOR LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	F.Y. 1995	F.Y. 1996	F.Y. 1997	F.Y. 1998	F.Y. 1999	F.Y. 2000	F.Y. 2001	F.Y. 2002	F.Y. 2003	F.Y. 2004
Cash & Investment Balance - September 1 of Year Indicated	6,746,441	6,053,742	4,855,959	5,150,392	5,357,118	5,003,362	4,964,458	3,778,207	6,586,633	6,910,967
Receipts:										
Special Assessment Collections	1,883,342	2,080,536	1,972,082	1,818,743	1,992,503	1,638,233	1,529,352	1,360,347	1,271,575	1,654,695
Interest on Special Assessments	453,933	403,880	418,003	285,279	367,309	310,558	257,157	294,839	346,725	267,298
City's Share of Costs	1,608,296	203,943	161,620		2,038,202	895,961	2,516,175	2,145,574	97,107	116,009
Developers' Share of Costs		14,163	40,508	685,754	75,572		473,445	4,617		
Bond Proceeds										
Interest on Investments	259,639	312,003	253,112	341,581	241,768	286,460	219,536	137,143	130,555	140,289
Miscellaneous	67,011	583	4,134		244,724	993,245	144,005	474,438	195,535	288,482
Total Receipts	4,272,221	3,015,108	2,849,459	3,131,357	4,960,078	4,124,457	5,139,670	4,416,958	2,041,497	2,466,773
Disbursements:										
Construction Costs	3,018,759	2,408,261	703,170	1,637,987	2,333,433	2,338,999	3,646,025	1,090,434	1,560,456	1,399,323
Bonds Paid	1,105,000	1,170,000	1,115,000	1,105,000	785,000	770,000	270,000	110,000	105,000	105,000
SID Warrants										
Interest Paid on Bonds & Notes	342,607	285,745	225,544	167,055	110,155	67,293	39,438	24,762	17,534	10,420
Other Refunds & Expenses	498,554	348,886	511,312	14,589	2,085,246	987,069	2,370,458	383,336	34,173	32,495
Total Disbursements	4,964,920	4,212,892	2,555,026	2,924,631	5,313,834	4,163,361	6,325,921	1,608,532	1,717,163	1,547,238
Cash & Investment Balance -	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,									
August 31 of Year Indicated	6,053,742	4,855,959	5,150,392	5,357,118	5,003,362	4,964,458	3,778,207	6,586,633	6,910,967	7,830,502

# **APPENDIX A-2**

CITY OF LINCOLN, NEBRASKA FINANCIAL STATEMENTS





CITY OF LINCOLN NEBRASKA

MAYOR COLEEN J. SENG lincoln.ne.gov

Office of the Mayor 555 South 10th Street Suite 208 Lincoln, Nebraska 68508 402-441-7511 fax: 402-441-7120 mayor@ci.lincoln.ne.us January 20, 2005

Dear Citizens and Public Officials:

I am pleased to provide the City of Lincoln's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended August 31, 2004.

Discipline is the rule for the City of Lincoln finances. We enforce fiscal responsibility to stay within the operating budget. Our stable city government is an asset to Lincoln's overall economy.

Lincoln residents are proud of our City which continues to grow and prosper. The City's financial condition is good as reflected by the City's excellent bond ratings.

City Departments do an excellent good job of meeting the high demand for city services with limited resources. The City government is prudent in its use of taxpayers funds, as evidenced by the significant reduction in the city property tax rate during the past ten years.

Our ability to manage the City's fiscal affairs and ensure a full disclosure of the City's fiscal condition is exhibited by the unqualified audit opinion. I am proud to report that the 2003 report submitted to the Government Finance Officers Association was recognized with the prestigious Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting for the twenty-first consecutive year. This is a complement to the City Finance Department staff for dealing with these complex accounting issues. We express thanks to the Finance Department staff and to all the city departments for their cooperation in preparing this document.

L Seng

Sincerely,

Coleen J. Seng (Mayor of Lincoln



To the Honorable Mayor, Members of the City Council, and Citizens of the City of Lincoln:

Both the City Charter and State law require an annual audit of the City's funds and accounts be made by a recognized independent and qualified accountant covering all financial transactions, affairs, and financial condition of the City, with the audit report published within six months after the close of the fiscal year. Pursuant to this requirement, the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the City of Lincoln, Nebraska for the fiscal year ended August 31, 2004, is hereby submitted.

Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data found in this report, and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with management. In developing and evaluating the City's accounting system, consideration is given to the adequacy of internal accounting controls. Internal accounting controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance regarding the safeguarding of assets against loss, theft, or misuse, and to ensure the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and maintaining accountability for assets. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal, state and local financial assistance, the City is also responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure and document compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to these programs. The federal government, under the revised OMB Circular A-133, requires local governments that expend \$500,000 or more in federal funds in any fiscal year to have a financial and compliance audit performed. As part of the City's Single Audit, tests were made of the City's internal control structure over compliance and its compliance with applicable laws and regulations, including those related to major federal financial assistance programs. The Single Audit for the year ended August 31, 2004, disclosed no material internal control weaknesses. The independent accountants' reports are included in the Single Audit section found at the end of the CAFR.

To the best of management's knowledge and belief, the enclosed data are accurate in all material respects and reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the City. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the government's financial activities as specified by all currently effective statements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board have been included.

A firm of licensed certified public accountants has audited the City's financial statements. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the City are free of material misstatement. The audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent accountants' concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering unqualified opinions that the City's financial statements for the fiscal year ended August 31, 2004, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP.

Generally accepted accounting principles require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of management's discussion and analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City's MD&A can be found in the Financial Section immediately following the report of the independent accountants.

The City of Lincoln, capital city of Nebraska, was originally incorporated on April 7, 1869. Lincoln is located in the southeastern corner of the state, is midway between Chicago and Denver, and is currently one of the fastest growing metro areas in the Midwest. It occupies a land area of approximately 80 square miles, serves a population of over 238,000, and in its growth and development has annexed five other municipalities so that the City includes most of the urban area of Lancaster County. It enjoys a unique position in Nebraska as the center of the state's governmental and educational activities.

The City operates under a Home Rule Charter and has a Mayor-Council form of government with an elected full-time chief executive, the Mayor, and an elected legislative body, the Council, composed of seven members. Three Council members are elected at large and four by district on a nonpartisan basis for a term of four years. All legislative powers of the City are exclusively vested in the Council, as well as the power to adopt the budget, set the tax levy, and equalize taxes and assessments. The Mayor is responsible for the proper conduct of the affairs of the City, with the administration of City government performed under the direction of the Mayor through administrative departments.

The City of Lincoln provides a full range of services, including public safety (police and fire); the construction and maintenance of highways, streets, and other infrastructure; health; planning and zoning; golf courses, parks and recreation; urban development; mass transportation; ambulance transport; electric, water, and wastewater utilities, sanitary landfill; auditorium; parking facilities; and general administrative services.

The City Council exercises budgetary and/or rate setting authority over the City Library and Lincoln Electric System (LES), neither of which are legally separate from the City and are thus included as part of the primary government. The Lincoln Water System, Lincoln Wastewater System, Emergency Medical Services, Parking Lots, Parking Facilities, Golf Courses and Pershing Municipal Auditorium are all part of administrative departments under the direction of the Mayor and are included as part of the primary government. Separately audited financial statements are available for LES, Lincoln Water System, Lincoln Wastewater System, Emergency Medical Services, the City's Sanitary Landfill, and the Community Health Permanent Endowment Trust.

The annual budget serves as the basis for the City of Lincoln's financial planning and control. Following public hearings and not later than five days prior to the beginning of the fiscal year, the budget is legally adopted by resolution of the City Council. Appropriation controls are required at the department level, however, as a matter of policy and practice, appropriations generally are controlled at the next level of organization (division) or by fund within a department. The Mayor has the authority to transfer balances within a department as well as lower appropriations in any fund where actual revenues are less than appropriated in order to avoid incurring a budget deficit for the year. Appropriation transfers between departments may only be authorized by resolution of the City Council. The Council may not make any appropriations in addition to those authorized in the annual budget, except in the event of an emergency threatening serious loss of life, health, or property in the community.

#### Economic Condition And Outlook

Population growth is one of the best indicators of a community's economic well being. As such, the Lincoln metropolitan area's population growth during the past several years reflects a community that is economically viable and is strongly positioned to meet future challenges.

The Lincoln metropolitan area population base (Lancaster County) continues to demonstrate a pattern of sustained growth. According to the U. S. Census figures, the Lincoln metropolitan area population grew over 17% between 1990 and 2000, adding over 3,350 people to the community each year. The 1990 population of 213,641 reached 250,291 persons with the 2000 census, setting the County's annualized rate of population growth for the 1990's at 1.6 percent.

While such a growth rate may be modest by some standards, this healthy pace of expansion places Lincoln as one of the fastest growing communities in this region. Recent projections envision Lincoln to continue to grow at a rate of 1.5 percent per year. As importantly, the City of Lincoln continues to absorb about 90% of all growth in Lancaster County.

Despite a slow national and regional economy, Lincoln's growth has continued. Lincoln's unemployment rate at August 31, 2004 was 3.7%, well below the national average of 5.6%, with employment strongest in the categories

of government, services, and wholesale and retail trade. Lincoln's construction activity continues to demonstrate sustained growth as permits for all forms of new construction have risen 12% over the past 5 years with an increase in the value of construction permits of over \$187 million.

To more aggressively pursue economic opportunities, the City, Lancaster County, and LES have partnered to hire an economic development coordinator to facilitate job creation in the private sector. In addition, the Mayors Technology Council completed its technology audit, which led to a new strategic plan for economic development. Developing an identity and slogan for Lincoln is a vital part of that plan.

Current net sales and use tax revenue increased 6% over the previous fiscal year. Tax collections have been positively impacted by an improving local economy and an expansion of the sales tax base to include additional

## Long-Term Planning And Major Initiatives

#### Urban Development

The City anticipates approximately \$35 million of public expenditures funded through various urban development projects and programs over the next three years. These projects are varied in type and size and are located in the Downtown and Haymarket areas, North 27th Street area, Havelock and University Place business areas, Focus Area neighborhoods, the Antelope Valley project area, and in low - moderate income areas throughout the City.

Financing will be provided by a variety of sources, including CDBG, HOME, and Nebraska Affordable Housing Trust Fund grants, Tax Increment Financing, Advanced Land Acquisition funds, Special Assessments, General Fund and Street Construction funds. Funding is often combined with developer, grant or other private sector funds.

The City's involvement will vary depending upon the project and could likely include property acquisition, relocation and demolition; housing rehabilitation and development; commercial development; and construction of public improvements including parking, sidewalks, infrastructure and streetscapes.

Ongoing and anticipated projects include:

- Downtown Redevelopment Projects:
  - Redevelopment of Federal Place.
  - Development of Douglas Grand, a 14 screen movie theater.
  - Downtown I-180 entryway improvements.
  - 12th Street arts corridor.
  - Government Square park and streetscape improvement projects.
  - Lincoln Mall streetscape project.
  - Redevelopment of Douglas III and Cinema Twin theaters.
  - Redevelopment of Salvation Army Building.
- Implementation of Haymarket 8th Street
- 10) Assist the Planning Department and Downtown Lincoln Association with the Downtown Master Plan and implementation of catalyst projects.
- 11) Antelope Valley East Downtown hotel project.
- 12) Haymarket Housing project at 7th and R Streets.
- The North 27th Street Corridor redevelopment projects include:
  - 1) Redevelopment of 27th Street north of the alley between O and P Streets to 26th Street.
  - Redevelopment of the west side of 27th Street between S and T Streets.
  - Construction of the pedestrian trail bridge at X Street.
  - Infrastructure improvements around the Salvation Army Building on 27th and Potter Streets; including construction of a parking lot and pedestrian walking improvements to Pentzer Park.
  - Redevelopment of the Carpenter's Union building at 1010 North 27th Street.
  - Paving of alleys between 27<sup>th</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup>, Potter to Fair and between 28<sup>th</sup> and 29<sup>th</sup>, Clinton to Potter. Planting and irrigation of the North 27<sup>th</sup> Street medians.
- Implementation of selected Antelope Valley community revitalization catalyst projects as identified in the Antelope Valley Redevelopment Plan.
- Havelock Redevelopment on-going projects include streetscape improvements, pedestrian walkway and public parking lot redevelopment and beautification, alley resurfacing and/or repair.

- University Place Redevelopment includes streetscape improvements, the North 48th/University Place Concept Plan implementation, and redevelopment of the former Northeast Printers building.
- Housing rehabilitation and development programs:
  - 1) Continuation of First-time Homebuyer, Housing Development, and Owner-Occupied housing rehabilitation loan programs.
  - 2) Development of residential housing in Antelope Valley with the neighborhood "champion" for Antelope Valley, Neighborhoods Inc.
  - Development of residential housing units in conjunction with downtown projects.
  - Continue development of future phases of the affordable housing project, Old Mill Village, with Nebraska Housing Resource and plan the development of the next affordable housing project.
  - Sustain the existing affordable rental housing stock by assisting on-going non-profit and tax credit projects.
- Housing Rehabilitation and Real Estate Division projects also include:
  - 1) Planning and negotiation for acquisition of park sites.
  - Acquisition and negotiation projects -
    - South 14th Street widening and 14th and Warlick intersection improvements.
    - Yankee Hill widening, 27th 40th and South 27th, Yankee Hill to Whispering
    - O Street widening, 84th to 46th Streets.
    - South 84th Street Widening (3 phases).

    - Vine Street widening,  $22^{nd} 27^{th}$ . Antelope Valley,  $19^{th}$  Street, K Q, Big T project and North/South roadway.
    - Antelope Valley storm water management, Phases I - III.
    - Vine Street bridge replacement.
    - Salt Valley trunk sewer phase III.
    - Pine Lake Road widening,  $40^{th} 59^{th}$ .
    - South 27th Street, Porter Ridge Road to south of Yankee Hill Road.

- South 56th Street, Old Cheney to Yankee Hill Road and Old Cheney Road, South 70th to 84th Streets.
- Pioneers Boulevard widening, 70th 84th.
  - Paving District 2626.
- Special assessment, executive order, and arterial rehab projects.
- Various projects in Public Works/Utilities 6-year program.
- Other Parks and Recreation projects city-
- Title research of water transmission -Lincoln to Ashland.
- Antelope Valley Community Revitalization projects and concepts.
- Acquisition and disposition of surplus properties including tax sale lots, street and alley vacation, surplus park sites, surplus right-of-way, and other miscellaneous properties.
- Relocation projects including Antelope Valley Storm Management, Transportation, and Community Revitalization.
- Neighborhood Revitalization projects include: Focus Areas Implementation of focus area public improvements. The focus areas are located in the Woods Park, Near South, Malone, Everett, Clinton, Downtown, North Bottoms, South Salt Creek and Hartley neighborhoods.
- The Workforce Investment Act (WIA) is federal legislation which took effect on July 1, 2000. Under this legislation, Mayor Coleen J. Seng is the designated Chief Elected Official working in conjunction with a 49 member Workforce Investment Board. This Board is constituted by law with a business majority. Other members represent community based organizations, education, economic development, organized labor, and program partner agencies. The Board and the Mayor developed a local plan to implement WIA that was approved by the State of Nebraska.

WIA has provided nearly \$1.2 million over the past year to the workforce investment area of Lancaster and Saunders Counties. WIA services are provided from the One Stop Career Center, located in downtown Lincoln. During the year, over 26,000 customer visits were made to the Center. A computer lab was opened in the center during the year, serving both job seekers and businesses. Efforts are underway to further align WIA services with local economic development plans and to increase the level of services to businesses in the workforce area.

#### Antelope Valley Project

The City of Lincoln, Lower Platte South Natural Resources District and the University of Nebraska-Lincoln have jointly partnered with the Lincoln community to develop a set of strategies to strengthen the historical center of Nebraska's Capital City. The new stormwater, transportation and community revitalization strategies have been incorporated into the Antelope Valley Amended Draft Single Package and formally approved by all three of the sponsoring governmental entities. The Joint Antelope Valley Authority (JAVA) has also submitted an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) proposing defined projects as the action that best satisfies the purposes and needs with the least adverse environmental impacts. The EIS was approved by a Record of Decision by the Federal Highway Administration on October 31, 2001.

When implemented the Antelope Valley Projects will provide significant benefits to the State of Nebraska. Recognizing these benefits, the State Legislature authorized and appropriated one million dollars each state fiscal year, for a period of 15 years, to the City of Lincoln to fund the various projects. The City is required to provide matching funds equal to the ratio of one dollar for each three dollars of the State distribution.

The Antelope Valley Projects include community revitalization strategies in the project area and the implementation of the Closer to Home Strategies, developed by neighborhood residents and the City's Urban Development Department, which includes street, alley, and curb improvements, housing rehabilitation, and neighborhood clean-ups. Additional community revitalization strategies will be further defined as part of the Redevelopment Plan process, and will include housing relocation, commercial development and strategies to further strengthen existing neighborhoods.

Other projects identified are the construction of the approximately 6.2 mile Antelope Valley Roadway, which includes an overpass over the mainline railway south of the Bob Devaney Center, an expanded 19th Street corridor, changing some streets from minor arterials to urban collectors and local streets, and reduction of the rail/vehicular/pedestrian conflicts at street crossings.

Also included is the implementation of the Antelope Valley flood control project by constructing a new, open channel to contain the waters of a designated "100-year" rainfall event. The new channel will be developed in a park-like atmosphere and a trail will be constructed along the length of the channel.

Work has been completed on two projects that are part of the overall Antelope Valley Project. The Northeast Community Park (Fleming Field) project, located near 32<sup>nd</sup> and Leighton Streets, began in July 2003. This park, which was ready for play in the Spring of 2004, provides replacement ball fields for those University fields at 19<sup>th</sup> and Vine Streets that will be displaced due to the channel and roadway construction. Work began in January 2003 and was substantially completed in November 2003 on the first section of channel work between Salt Creek and the BNSF Railway.

Work began in September 2003 and was substantially completed in August 2004 on the Military Bridge and Roadway Project. This project provides a single intersection at 14th Street, Military Road and the State Fair Park entrance, which becomes the new main entrance.

Work also began in September 2003 on the Y Street Bridge and Roadway Project. This project provides a new connection of Y Street to 16<sup>th</sup> Street and provides a new routing of 17<sup>th</sup> Street in preparation for the new overpass over the BNSF Railway south of the Devaney Center. This project will be completed in the Spring of 2005.

Work began in March 2004 on the Vine Street Bridge and Roadway Project. This project provides a new bridge over the Antelope Creek on Vine Street as well as a new roadway between 17<sup>th</sup> and 22<sup>nd</sup> Streets. The project connects to a new City rehabilitation project between 22<sup>nd</sup> and 27<sup>th</sup> Streets. Work on Vine Street is scheduled for completion by August 2005.

In October 2004, work began on the Big T Project. This project will provide a new north-south overpass of the BNSF Railway south of the Devaney Center and the west leg of the new east-west overpass. Work is scheduled to be completed by December 2006.

#### Wastewater System

The Lincoln Wastewater System is projecting a capital improvements program in the amount of approximately \$115,996,000 over the 6-year period of fiscal year 2004-05 through fiscal year 2009-10. Of that total, approximately \$40,000 will be financed by developer contributions, approximately \$94,374,000 will be financed by revenue bonds, approximately \$2,470,000 will be financed by impact fees, approximately \$1,677,000 is to be funded with grant funds, with the remaining \$17,435,000 to come from charges for services. The majority of these dollars are needed for replacement and maintenance of existing infrastructure, new infrastructure to serve development in various basins throughout the City, and improvements to both the Theresa Street and Northeast treatment plants.

#### Water System

The Lincoln Water System is projecting a capital improvements program in the amount of \$108,939,000 over the 6-year period of fiscal year 2004-05 through 2009-10. Of these dollars, approximately \$92,351,000 will be financed through revenue bonds, approximately \$444,000 will be financed through developer contributions, approximately \$5,000,000 will be financed through impact fees, with the balance of \$11,144,000 coming from charges for services. The major projects contributing to these total dollars include the installation of transmission lines, replacement mains, replacement and new wells, and additional storage reservoirs.

#### Streets And Highways

The 2005-2010 Streets and Highways capital improvements program and Transportation improvement program identify average annual expenditures of over \$51.5 million for the next six years. Funding for these projects includes \$144 million in City revenues, \$41 million in federal aid, and \$124 million in other funds.

#### Infrastructure Impact Fees

The City's growth in both population and employment have created demands for new residential and nonresidential development, which in turn creates the need for additional public facilities, including water and wastewater systems, arterial streets, and neighborhood parks and trails. Under the City's current laws, taxes, fees, utility charges, and other forms of revenue generated from new development do not provide sufficient funds to finance these new facilities.

In response to these funding needs the City of Lincoln passed an ordinance to provide for the imposition of impact fees to ensure that facilities are available to serve new growth and that new development bears its proportionate share of the cost of improvements to the City's facilities. Impact fees for all types of new construction have been set and adopted by the City Council and began June, 2003.

#### **Property Tax Collections**

As of August 31, 2004, current tax collections by the County Treasurer were 96.57% of the tax levy, an increase of .37% from last year. Allocations of property tax levy by purpose are as follows:

City Tax Levy By Purpose	2003-2004	2002-2003	2001-2002
General Fund	.16962	.17570	.17798
Library	.04866	.05345	.05219
Social Security	.01431	.01616	.01527
Police and Fire Pension	.01491	.01492	.01261
General Obligation Debt	.04350	.05429	.05647

#### Parking Facilities

The City of Lincoln operates the following parking garages:

	Number of Stalls	Date Opened
Center Park	1,048	November, 1978
Cornhusker Square	405	December, 1983
University Square	436	April, 1990
Que Place	773	October, 1994
Carriage Park	710	February, 1995
Market Place	433	August, 2000
Haymarket	420	August, 2002

The City's parking garages have been built to promote downtown redevelopment efforts by working with private industry in providing necessary parking to various businesses in the downtown area.

Revenue generated by the parking facilities and on-street parking meters, as well as unappropriated street construction funds, are pledged for debt service of both the 2001 Parking Revenue Bonds and the 1999 Parking Revenue and Refunding Bonds. Comparative data for the past two fiscal years are presented in the following table:

	<u>2003-2004</u>	2002-2003
Operating Revenue	\$ 5,325,668	5,035,564
Operating Income Before Depreciation	2,592,176	2,730,932
On-Street Parking Meter Revenue	835,000	835,000
Revenue Available For Debt Service	3,427,176	3,565,932
Debt Service	2,160,650	2,160,650
Debt Service Coverage Ratio	1.59	1.65

#### Sanitary Landfill

The City of Lincoln owns and operates a solid waste disposal area and a construction and demolition disposal area which are subject to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency rule Solid Waste Disposal Facility Criteria, which establishes closure and postclosure care requirements. As of August 31, 2004, the City estimates that it will incur costs approximating \$15 million to adhere to such requirements (see Note 17 of Notes to the Financial Statements).

### Water And Wastewater System

The City's Water Utility System showed an increase in operating revenue and an increase in operating income. Comparative data for the past two fiscal years is presented in the following table:

Water System	2003-2004	2002-2003
Operating Revenue	\$22,168,258	20,883,159
Operating Income	3,901,083	3,855,663
Revenue Available For Debt Service	10,463,376	9,902,469
Debt Service	5,526,632	5,908,489
Debt Service Coverage Ratio	1.89	1.68

The City's Wastewater Utility System showed an increase in operating revenue and an increase in operating income. Comparative data for the past two fiscal years is presented in the following table:

Wastewater System	2003-2004	2002-2003
Operating Revenue Operating Income Revenue Available For Debt Service Debt Service Debt Service Coverage Ratio	\$16,011,984 1,537,738 9,028,879 3,883,704 2.32	14,691,905 1,486,755 6,699,374 1,299,222 5.16

#### Lincoln Electric System (LES)

The City owns and operates its own electric utility system that is managed by an administrative board. Actions of the board with regard to rates, budgets, and long-term financing are subject to final review and approval by the City Council. In accordance with Section 2.55.090 of the Lincoln Municipal Code, LES operates on a January 1. December 31, fiscal year. Audited financial information as of and for LES' fiscal year ended December 31, 2003, is included in the City's August 31, 2004, financial statements.

#### Certificate Of Achievement

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Lincoln, Nebraska, for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended August 31, 2003. This was the twenty-first consecutive year that the City has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

#### Acknowledgments

The preparation of this report on a timely basis could not be accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff of the Finance Department. I would like to express my appreciation to all members of the department who assisted and contributed to its preparation. I would also like to thank the Mayor and members of the City Council for their interest and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the City in a responsible and progressive manner.

Respectfully submitted,

Don Herz Finance Director

## Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

### City of Lincoln, Nebraska

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended
August 31, 2003

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

MICE OPPOSITE

OFFICE

AND STATES

AND STATES

OFFICE

AND STATES

OFFICE

OFFICE

AND STATES

OFFICE

Caney L Zielle.
President

**Executive Director** 





## Independent Accountants' Report on Financial Statements and Supplementary Information

The Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Lincoln, Nebraska

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Lincoln, Nebraska as of and for the year ended August 31, 2004, which collectively comprise the City of Lincoln's basic financial statements. These financial statements are the responsibility of the City of Lincoln's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of Lincoln Electric System which represent 58%, 33% and 74%, respectively, of the total assets, net assets and revenues of the business-type activities. Those financial statements were audited by other accountants whose report thereon has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for Lincoln Electric System is based solely on the report of the other accountants. The prior-year summarized comparative financial information in these statements has been derived from the City's basic financial statements as of and for the year ended August 31, 2003, and in our report dated January 5, 2004, we expressed unqualified opinions on the respective financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit and the report of the other accountants provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of the other accountants, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Lincoln, Nebraska as of August 31, 2004, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the general fund, street construction fund and federal grants fund for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The accompanying management's discussion and analysis and the schedules of funding progress and employer contributions included in *Note* 13 are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. We and the other accountants have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

1221 N Street, Suite 600 Lincoln, Nebraska 68508-2030 402 473-7600 Fax 402 473-7698

1120 South 101st Street Suite 410 Organa, Nebraska 68124-1088 402 392-1040 Fax 402 392-1772

bkd.com Beyond Your Numbers Moores



Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Lincoln's basic financial statements. The accompanying introductory section has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

BKD,LLP

January 19, 2005

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

The management of the City of Lincoln, Nebraska (the City) offers readers of the City's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City for the fiscal year ended August 31, 2004. Please consider this discussion in conjunction with the additional information provided in the Letter of Transmittal (beginning on page viii) and the transactions, events and conditions reflected in the City's financial statements (beginning on page 18).

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The assets of the City exceeded its liabilities at August 31, 2004, by \$1,199,927,797 (net assets). Of this amount, \$178,669,732 (unrestricted net assets) may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- The City's total net assets increased by \$62,199,660. Of this amount \$40,934,924, or 66 percent, was an increase in governmental activities and \$21,264,736, or 34 percent, related to business-type activities.
- As of August 31, 2004, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$187,197,133, an increase of \$25,255,860 in comparison with the prior year. Over half of this total amount, \$98,306,038, is available for spending at the City's discretion (unreserved fund balance).
- As of August 31, 2004, unreserved fund balance for the general fund was \$32,552,543, or 38 percent of total general fund expenditures.
- The City's total bonded debt increased by \$109,641,000 (19 percent) during the current fiscal year. Key factors in this increase were the issuance of \$126,310,000 in revenue bonds by Lincoln Electric System, and the issuance of \$35,000,000 in general obligation highway allocation fund bonds.

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements.

#### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net assets presents information on all of the City's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the City's net assets changed during the year ended August 31, 2004. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the City include general administrative services, public safety, streets and highways, health, planning and zoning, parks and recreation, libraries, aging services, job programs, urban development, mass transportation, engineering, self-insurance, and fleet management. The business-type activities of the City include water, wastewater and electric utilities; ambulance transport; sanitary landfill; golf courses; auditorium; and parking.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 18-19 of this report.

#### FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the City's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and government-wide activities.

The City maintains thirty-eight individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General fund, the Street Construction fund, the Federal Grants fund, and the Community Health Permanent Endowment fund, which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of the nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The City adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general fund and most other governmental funds. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the General, Street Construction, and Federal Grants major funds to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 20-27 of this report.

<u>Proprietary funds</u> – The City maintains two different types of proprietary funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City uses enterprise funds to account for its parking facilities and lots; golf courses; auditorium; sanitary landfill; ambulance services; and wastewater, water, and electric systems. Internal service funds are used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City's various functions. The City uses internal service funds to account for its data processing, engineering, insurance, fleet management, telecommunications, and copy services. Because these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the Water, Wastewater and Electric Systems, all of which are considered to be major funds of the City. Data from the other enterprise funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Internal service funds are also combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. Individual fund data for these funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 29-31 of this report.

Fiduciary funds – Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the City's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

The fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 32-33 of this report.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 35-68 of this report.

#### OTHER INFORMATION

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the City's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits to its police and fire employees. Required supplementary information can be found on page 60 of this report.

### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS**

As noted earlier, net assets may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the City, assets exceeded liabilities by \$1,199,927,797 at August 31, 2004.

By far the largest portion of the City's net assets (71 percent) reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, improvements, utility plant, infrastructure, and machinery and equipment), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

#### City Of Lincoln Condensed Statements of Net Assets August 31, 2004 and 2003

	_	Govern Activ		Busine Activ		То	tal
	_	2004	2003	2004	2003	2004	2003
Current and Other Assets	\$	293,558,771	239,136,689	282,564,460	297,306,590	576,123,231	536,443,279
Capital Assets	_	438,680,200	403,421,755	1,058,409,793	953,099,888	1,497,089,993	1,356,521,643
Total Assets	_	732,238,971	642,558,444	1,340,974,253	1,250,406,478	2.073,213,224	1,892,964,922
Long-Term Liabilities Outstanding		133,570,216	87,165,314	666,274,803	591,870,462	799,845,019	679,035,776
Other Liabilities	_	25,791,557	23,450,856	47,648,851	52,750,153	73,440,408	76,201,009
Total Liabilities	_	159,361,773	110,616,170	713,923,654	644,620,615	873,285,427	755,236,785
Net Assots:	_			<del></del>			
Invested in Capital Assets,					•		
Net of Related Debt		361,516,579	353,228,671	496,144,600	513.682.743	857,661,179	866,911,414
Restricted		147,333,934	111,928,216	16,262,952	32,461,433	163,596,886	144,389,649
Unrestricted		64,026,685	66,785,387	114,643,047	59.641.687	178,669,732	126,427,074
Total Net Assets	\$_	572,877,198	531,942,274	627,050,599	605,785,863	1,199,927,797	1,137,728,137

An additional portion of the City's net assets (14 percent) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on their use. The remaining balance of unrestricted net assets (15 percent) may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

At August 31, 2004, the City is able to report positive balances in all three categories of net assets, both for the government as a whole, as well as for its separate governmental and business-type activities.

#### City Of Lincoln Condensed Statement of Activities For the Years Ended August 31, 2004 and 2003

		Govern Activ		Busines Activ		Tot	ral
	-	2004	2003	2004	2003	2004	2003
Revenues:	-						
Program Revenues:							
Charges for Services	. \$	36,926,551	32,413,734	224,808,683	219,247,308	261,735,234	251,661,062
Operating Grants and Contributions		59.074.592	43,864,363	1,316,900	294,915	60,391,492	44,159,278
Capital Grants and Contributions		18 375,380	32,549,986	8,707,137	7,538,876	27.082,517	40,088,862
General Revenues:					• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Property Tax		39,138,647	36,389,326	-	_	39,138,647	36,389,326
Sales and Use Tax		51,978,978	19,010,546		_	51,978,978	49,010,546
Other Taxes		22,018,572	20,190,242	2,234,490	565,790	24,253,062	20,756,032
Unrestricted Grants and Contributions		1,597,551	2,970,754	· · · · -	· -	1,597,551	2,970,754
Unrestricted Investment Earnings		3,163,454	2,157,467	4,387,629	5,045,047	7,551,083	7,202,514
Other		895,935	1,478,257	373,759	164,763	1,269,694	1,643,020
Total Revenues	-	233,169,660	221,024,695	241,828,598	232,856,699	474,998,258	453,881,394
Expenses:	-						
General Government		28,475,396	26,781,326	-		28,475,396	26,781,326
Public Safety		66,461,665	60,312,147	_		66,461,665	60,312,147
Streets and Highways		24,066,450	21,627,658	_	_	24,066,450	21,627,658
Culture and Recreation		23,699,396	23,183,517	_		23,699,396	23,183,517
Economic Opportunity		16,778,622	18,803,783			16,778,622	18,803,783
Health and Welfare		18,122,416	17,232,211	-	_	18,122,416	17,232,211
Mass Transit		8,928,193	8,526,212	_	_	8,928,193	8,526,212
Equipment Management		1,017,244	580,423		_	1,017,244	580,423
Engineering Services		2,139,853	2,517,342	_	-	2,139,853	2,517,342
Interest on Long-Term Debt		3,701,385	3,510,748	-	-	3,701,385	3,510,748
Parking				4,962,873	4,512,610	4,962,873	4,512,610
Golf Courses		-	-	3,230,108	3,064,867	3,230,108	3.064,867
Auditorium		-	-	2.374.730	2.341,886	2,374,730	2,341,886
Sanitary Landfill		-	-	6,446,310	4,390,601	6,446,310	4,390,601
Ambulance Transport		-		3,684,221	3,905,011	3,684,221	3,905,011
Wastewater		•	-	15,461,420	13,205,150	15,461,420	13,205,150
Water		-	_	20,169,981	19,144,465	20,169,981	19,144,465
Electric		-	-	163,078,000	155,489,000	163,078,000	155,489,000
Total Expenses		193,390,620	183,075,367	219,407,643	206,053,590	412,798,263	389,128,957
Increase in Net Assets Before Transfers		39,779,040	37,949,328	22,420,955	26,803,109	62,199,995	64,752,437
Transfers		1,155,884	224,128	(1,156,219)	(224,517)	(335)	(389)
Increase in Net Assets	-	40,934,924	38,173,456	21,264,736	26,578,592	62,199,660	64,752,048
Net Assets - Beginning		531,942,274	493,768,818	605,785,863	579,207,271	1,137,728,137	1,072,976,089
Net Assets - Ending	\$	572,877,198	531,942,274	627,050,599	605,785,863	1,199,927,797	1,137,728,137

#### **GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES**

Governmental activities increased the City's net assets by \$40,934,924, accounting for 66 percent of the total growth in the net assets of the City of Lincoln. Key elements of this increase are as follows:

- The City's current year contribution to the Joint Antelope Valley Authority amounted to \$21,128,556.
- Property taxes increased by approximately \$2.7 million (7.5 percent) during 2004. The value created by new growth (improvements, new construction, additions of new property, and annexations) in the tax base was 4.5% over the prior tax base. Total growth in the tax base, which includes revaluations, annexations and other adjustments, was 14.5%. As a result of the percentage increase in property tax revenue in the budget being less than the percentage increase in the tax base, the tax rate per \$100 valuation decreased from \$.31452 to \$.29028 a decrease of 7.7%.
- Net sales and use tax increased by approximately \$3 million (6 percent) during 2004. Legislation passed in 2002 and 2003 by the Nebraska Legislature expanded the sales tax base to include more services. This expansion generated additional collections beginning in December of 2003 due to implementation in October with a two month lag for the City to receive it.
- Other taxes increased by approximately \$1.8 million (9 percent). Wheel taxes increased effective
  January 1, 2004 and occupation taxes increased due to telecommunications collections, largely related to
  cell phone usage.

Unrestricted investment earnings increased by approximately \$1 million (47%) during 2004. The City's implementation of an internal investment pool has provided for investing in more long-term securities at higher interest rates.

Expenses and Program Revenues - Governmental Activities

70,000,000

60,000,000

40,000,000

General Government

Public Safety
Streets and Highways

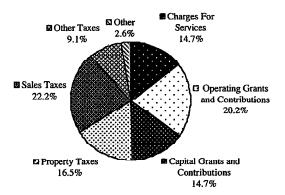
Culture and Recreation Opportunity

Health and Welfare

Mass Transit Equipment Engineering Debt Service

#### **Revenues By Source - Governmental Activities**

mExpenses ■Revenues



#### **BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES**

Business-type activities increased the city's net assets by \$21,264,736, accounting for 34 percent of the total growth in the government's net assets. Key elements of this increase are as follows:

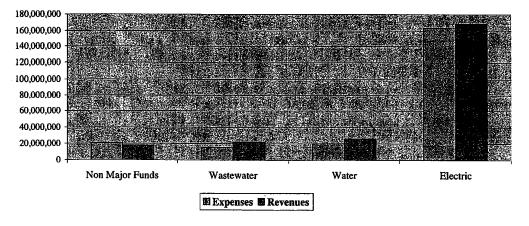
Charges for services increased by approximately \$5.5 million, or 2.5 percent. The Water System revenues increased by \$1,285,099 (6.15%) due to a user fee increase of 7% implemented with the water billings beginning in February of 2003 and a 3% increase implemented with the water billings beginning in February 2004. Water usage for 2004 reflects an average year usage during normal weather conditions.

Wastewater revenues are also based on water usage. Even though total water pumpage for fiscal year 2004 was 868,483,750 gallons less than the prior year, an increase of 7% in user fees implemented in February 2004 resulted in an operating revenue increase of \$1,320,079 (9%).

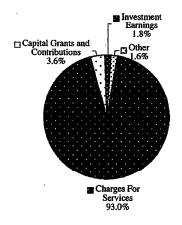
Revenues increased 2.4 percent for the Electric System with a rate increase put in place on April 1, 2003 producing most of the change. Cooling and heating degree days were below the prior year. Growth in the City remains constant with 2.2% more customers in 2003, now totaling nearly 119,000 customers.

Lincoln Electric System (LES) operating expenses for 2003 were \$144,880,000, 7.4% above 2002 with power costs (replacement power from resource outages) and depreciation expenses providing most of the change. A settlement agreement between Nebraska Public Power District and LES related to the Power Sales Agreement for Cooper Nuclear Station was completed and signed by officials of both parties in 2002. The decommissioning fund liability established by LES was used to reduce power costs by \$4.9 million after the settlement and represents most of 2002 power costs reduction. Depreciation expense was above 2002 because of Salt Valley Generating Station starting partial commercial operation in 2003.

#### Expenses And Program Revenues - Business-type Activities



#### Revenues By Source - Business-type Activities



#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE GOVERNMENT'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

#### **GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

The focus of the City's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of August 31, 2004, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$187,197,133, an increase of \$25,255,860 in comparison with the prior year. Of this total amount, 53 percent constitutes unreserved fund balance, which is available for spending at the City's discretion. The remainder of fund balance is reserved to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been committed to:

- liquidate contracts and purchase orders of the prior period (\$31,197,144),
- pay debt service (\$15.331,663).
- generate income for the purpose of funding health and health-related programs for the citizens of Lincoln (\$37,000,000), and
- a variety of other restricted purposes (\$5,362,288).

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the City. At August 31, 2004, the unreserved fund balance of the General Fund was \$32,552,543, while total fund balance reached \$35,973,419. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unreserved fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unreserved fund balance represents 38 percent of total general fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 42 percent of that same amount.

The fund balance of the City's General Fund decreased by \$1,143,371 during 2004. The planned reduction in the fund balance of the General Fund is in compliance with City policy to appropriate balances that are in excess of 20 percent of the ensuing fiscal year's General Fund budget. This is accomplished by appropriating any excess over a 5-year period.

The Street Construction Fund had a total fund balance of \$38,732,945, which is to be used in the construction and maintenance of street and highways. The net increase in fund balance during 2004 in the Street Construction Fund was \$23,935,322. This increase was a result of proceeds received from the issue of \$35,000,000 of general obligation highway allocation bonds. Offsetting decreases were anticipated as a result of the Public Works Department's strategy to increase its capital construction program and to implement the acceleration of the awarding of construction contracts. An additional factor is the City's involvement in the Joint Antelope Valley projects and the related capital contributions made.

The Federal Grants Fund had a fund deficit of \$(328,692). Expenditures in the fund increased by \$2,091,260 (9 percent) over 2003, while revenues increased by \$5,006,265 (26 percent). These increases were primarily due to the City's Holmes Lake restoration projects, access Medicaid programs, and FEMA programs.

The fund balance of the Community Health Permanent Endowment Fund increased by \$1,027,195 during 2004. This increase can be attributed to a 30 percent decrease in the allocation of grant funds in the current year. The level of grant funding issued by the fund is relative to the amount of earnings realized on investments in the prior years, which has been impacted by consistently low interest rates.

#### PROPRIETARY FUNDS

The City's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Unrestricted net assets of the Wastewater System, Water System, Electric System, and other enterprise funds amounted to \$23,650,451, \$20,161,662, \$66,414,000 and \$4,416,934, respectively, at August 31, 2004. Factors concerning the finances of these funds have already been addressed in the discussion of the City's business-type activities.

#### **CENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS**

Differences between the original budget and the final amended budget were relatively minor (decrease of \$33,135 in appropriations) and can be briefly summarized as follows:

- \$(91,122) in miscellaneous decreases in general government activities.
- \$(142,681) in decreases allocated to police and fire activities.
- \$(28,351) in decreases allocated to street maintenance.
- \$3,840 in increases allocated to parks and recreation.
- \$225,179 in increases allocated for General Fund transfers to other City funds.

Variances between actual General Fund revenues and expenditures and the final amended budget included the following:

- \$1,161,583 positive variance in property taxes. Actual property tax collections were 96.5% for the 2003 levy, while estimated tax revenue is based on 90% collections as provided by the City Charter.
- \$1,480,342 positive variance in general government/miscellaneous function expenditures. This variance
  was the result of better than anticipated insurance and contractual services costs, and contingency funds
  left unspent.
- \$1,611,536 positive variance in public safety function expenditures. This variance was the result of better than anticipated salary costs and the delay of certain capital improvement projects and purchases of capital equipment.

#### CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

#### CAPITAL ASSETS

The City's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of August 31, 2004, amounts to \$1,497,089,993 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements, machinery and equipment, streets, bridges, storm sewers, electric plant, and water and sewer plant. The total increase in the City's investment in capital assets for 2004 was 10 percent (a 9 percent increase for governmental activities and an 11 percent increase for business-type activities).

Major capital asset events during 2004 included the following:

- A variety of street construction widening and expansion projects for existing streets and bridges continued. Along with new construction of streets and drainage projects, the construction-in-progress as of August 31, 2004, reached \$81,218,760.
- Purchase of ten buses for the StarTran transportation system at a cost of \$2,608,870.
- Addition of the City's share of the Public Building Commission's parking garage at a value of \$4,165,000.
- Construction of the Salt Valley Generating Station (SVGS) provided \$63 million to the construction work-in-progress, in addition to local construction related to an expanding customer base. The SVGS project represents a total of 165 megawatts of intermediate-load and peaking generation utilizing natural gas as the primary fuel in a simple cycle and combined cycle operation. The construction in simple-cycle mode was substantially completed in 2003 and combined-cycle operation was completed in mid 2004.

- Although the costs in 2003 and 2002 were insignificant to the balance sheet, an agreement with MidAmerican Energy Company was signed for a 100-mega-watt share of the 790 megawatt Council Bluffs #4 Unit slated to begin construction in 2003 and start commercial operation in 2007.
- Wastewater System capital assets increased by \$24,971,310 due to major project additions such as:
  - ✓ Northeast treatment plant \$2,385,000
  - √ Theresa Street treatment plant \$10,704,000
  - ✓ Trunk sewer improvements \$7,184,000
- Water System capital assets increased by \$9,430,704 due to major project additions such as:
  - ✓ Pumping stations \$1,123,000
  - ✓ Water distribution mains \$1,625,000
  - ✓ Water transmission pump station and mains \$2,745,000
  - ✓ Selected main replacements \$785,000
  - ✓ Wellfield and water treatment plant \$853,000
  - ✓ General system improvements \$1,117,000

#### City Of Lincoln Capital Assets (net of depreciation) August 31, 2004 and 2003

		ernmental	Busines			
	Ac	tivities	Activ	ities	T	stal
	2004	2003	2004	2003	2004	2003
Land	\$ 44,757,798	40,506,899	14.652.983	14.371.950	59,410,781	54,878,849
Buildinge	44,713,299	11,081,650	136,123,119	126,330,190	180,836,418	167,414,840
Improvements Other Than Buildings	31,350,298	31,285,551	256,349,615	231,820,817	287,699,913	263,106,368
Machinery and Equipment	30,937,792	28,980,115	10,726,204	10,462,767	41,663,996	39,442,882
Utility Plant	-		501,468,000	405,775,000	501,468,000	405,775,000
Infrastructure	201,785,086	191,786,564	-		201,785,086	191,786,564
Construction-in-progress	85,135,927	69,777,976	139,089,872	164,339,164	224,225,799	234,117,140
Total	\$ 438,680,200	403,421,755	1,058,409,793	953,099,888	1,497,089,993	1,356,521,643

Additional information on the City's capital assets can be found in Note 7 of the notes to the financial statements on pages 49-51 of this report.

#### **LONG-TERM DEBT**

At August 31, 2004, the City of Lincoln had total bonded debt outstanding of \$681,530,000. Of this amount, \$98,815,000 comprises debt backed by the full faith and credit of the City and \$100,000 is special assessment debt for which the government is liable in the event of default by the property owners subject to the assessment. The remainder of the City's debt represents bonds secured solely by specified revenue sources (i.e., revenue bonds).

#### City Of Lincoln Outstanding Bonded Debt (dollar amounts in thousands) August 31, 2004 and 2003

		Govern	mental	Busino	ss-type		
		Activ	vities	Acti	vities	Tot	al
•		2004	2003	2004	2003	2004	2003
General Obligation Bonds	\$	98,815	61,554			98,815	61,554
Special Assessment Debt With						•	
Governmental Commitment		100	205	-	-	100	205
Tax-supported Revenue Bonds		10,255	10,810	-	_	10,255	10,810
Revenue Bonds				572,360	499,320	572,360	499,320
Total	s	109,170	72,569	572,360	499,320	681,530	571,889

The City's total bonded debt increased by \$109,641,000 (19 percent) during 2004. The key factor in this increase was the issuance of \$126,300,000 in revenue bonds by Lincoln Electric System to refund \$45.3 million of 1993 revenue bonds and provide construction funds to complete the SVGS and maintain the construction schedule of Council Bluffs #4 Unit.

The City also issued \$35,000,000 in general obligation bonds to finance items in its 2004-2009 street capital improvements program including (1) rehabilitation of arterial and residential streets, (2) studies, design,

easements and right-of-way acquisitions, (3) miscellaneous emergency and safety projects and operating improvements, (4) portions of the South Beltway project, and (5) improvements to South 14<sup>th</sup> Street, West Fletcher, and portions of the Antelope Valley Project.

The City maintains the following credit ratings:

	Moody's Investors <u>Service</u>	Standard And <u>Poor's</u>	Fitch Investors <u>Service</u>
General Obligation Bonds	Aaa	AAA	
Municipal Infrastructure			
Redevelopment Fund Bonds	Aa2	AAA	
Antelope Valley Project Bonds	Aa2	AA	
Water Revenue Bonds	Aa2	AA+	
Wastewater Revenue Bonds			
MBIA insured	Aaa	AAA	
Underlying	Aa2	AA+	
Parking Revenue Bonds	A2	A	
Electric Revenue			
1998 Bonds	Aa2	AA	AA
2001 Bonds	Aa2	AA	AA
2002 Bonds	Aa2	AA	AA
2003 Bonds	Aa2	AA	AA
Commercial Paper - tax exemp	t	A1+	F1+

Under the City's Home Rule Charter, there is no legal debt limit.

Additional information on the City's long-term debt can be found in Note 9 of the notes to the financial statements on pages 52-57 of this report.

#### ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS AND RATES

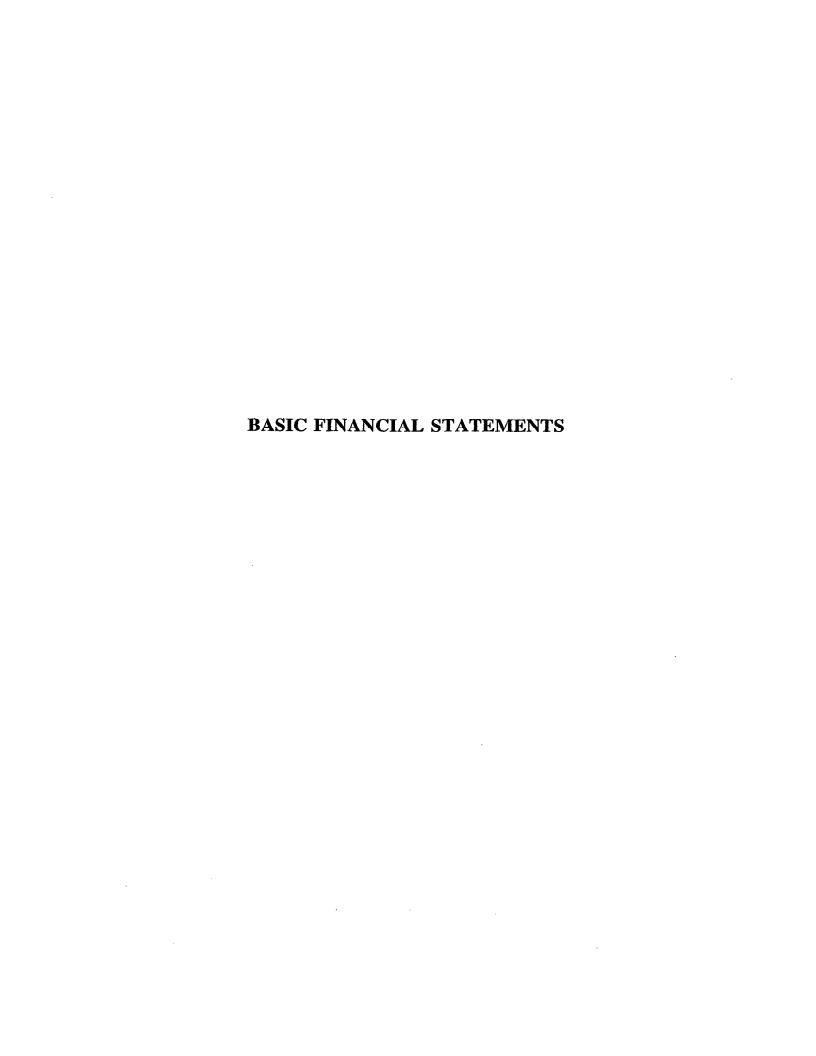
- Property tax revenue required to fund the 2005 budget increased \$1,585,694 or 4.8% over the prior year. Total growth in the tax base is 3.1%. The estimated impact on the property tax rate in order to fund services and debt service is expected to be an increase of 1.6%.
- Sales tax collections for 2004 were below projections. The expansion of the sales tax base affected sales tax collection for only nine months of that year. During 2005 the City will receive the benefit of the sales tax base expansion for all twelve months, estimated to provide an additional \$360,000 in revenues. 2005 projections reflect a 5.1% increase over 2004 projections.
- Occupation tax revenues are expected to decrease by 4.8% in relation to telecommunications taxes. In addition, projections for 2004 included estimates of a one-time payment from the City's cable television provider over amounts owed the City that were in dispute.
- Recreation receipts are expected to increase by \$116,797 (6.2%) due to routine increases in fees for various programs and expanded recreation services, some of which are at new sites and generate new revenue.
- An increase of 911 Surcharge on phone lines from \$.75 to \$1.00 per month became effective January 1,
   2005. Revenue is used for operations as well as capital improvements.
- A 5% water rate increase and a 7% wastewater rate increase were adopted by the City Council and become effective January of 2005.

All of these factors were considered in preparing the City's budget for the 2005 fiscal year.

At August 31, 2004, unreserved fund balance in the general fund amounted to \$32,552,543. The City of Lincoln has appropriated \$5,085,200 of this amount for spending in the 2005 fiscal year budget. The use of available fund balance aids the City in avoiding the need to raise additional property taxes during 2005.

### REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City of Lincoln's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the City of Lincoln, Finance Department, 555 South 10<sup>th</sup> Street, Lincoln, NE 68508.



[The remainder of this page intentionally left blank.]

## CITY OF LINCOLN, NEBRASKA STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS AUGUST 31, 2004 With Summarized Financial Information as of August 31, 2003

	(	Governmental	Business	Tot	als
		Activities	Activities	2004	2003
	_				
ASSETS					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	32,658,105	16,933,589	49,591,694	40,039,462
Investments		125,036,946	60,108,260	185,145,206	138,133,923
Invested Securities Lending Collateral		7,158,131	-	7,158,131	7,414,973
Receivables, (Net of Allowance for Uncollectibles)		11,701,063	27,475,761	39,176,824	41,263,543
Internal Balances		(46,831)	46,831	-	-
Due from Other Governments		29,247,591	6,334	29,253,925	20,653,313
Inventories		1,568,349	8,057,187	9,625,536	8,493,070
Plant Operation Assets			4,095,000	4,095,000	3,784,000
Prepaid Items		417,787	943,301	1,361,088	1,119,350
Deferred Charges and Other Assets		815,458	14,715,189	15,530,647	21,226,751
Restricted Assets:		·	, -		
Cash and Cash Equivalents		-	829,896	829,896	744,847
Investments		37,160,000	148,896,475	186,056,475	226,556,829
Receivables		-	456,637	456,637	299,602
Investment in Joint Venture		47,842,172	450,057	47,842,172	26,713,616
Capital Assets:		11,0 (2,112		77,072,172	20,715,010
Non-depreciable		129,893,725	153,742,855	283,636,580	288,995,989
Depreciable (Net)		308,786,475	904,666,938		
Depreciatio (14ct)	_	300,700,473	704,000,738	1,213,453,413	1,067,525,654
Total Assets		732,238,971	1,340,974,253	2,073,213,224	1,892,964,922
2014116000	-	732,230,771	1,540,574,255	2,073,213,224	1,072,704,722
LIABILITIES			•		
Accounts Payable		0.952.170	10 107 201	20 050 200	06.002.046
Accrued Liabilities		9,853,179	18,197,201	28,050,380	26,003,046
Due to Other Governments		5,663,573	9.059.392	14.722.965	13,315,434
Unearned Revenue		384,684	172,871	557,555	1,255,334
Obligations under Securities Lending		1,222,292	158,288	1,380,580	1,093,528
		7,158,131	- (00.545	7,158,131	7,414,973
Other Liabilities		1,405,448	6,689,547	8,094,995	6,480,187
Matured Bonds and Interest Payable		104,250		104,250	104,250
Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets		-	13,371,552	13,371,552	20,534,257
Noncurrent Liabilities:					
Compensated Absences:					
Payable within One Year		5,594,820	770,044	6,364,864	5,863,144
Payable in More Than One Year		2,321,025	326,394	2,647,419	2,392,853
Claims and Judgements:					-
Payable within One Year		2,335,986	-	2,335,986	2,429,395
Payable in More Than One Year		2,659,135	-	2,659,135	2,714,445
Bonds, Notes and Leases Payable:					
Due within One Year		5,775,790	20,332,962	26,108,752	23,988,841
Due in More Than One Year		113,453,077	637,487,403	750,940,480	635,154,098
Deferred Credits and Other		-	120,000	120,000	119,000
Net Pension Obligation		1,430,383	-	1,430,383	130,000
Accrued Landfill Closure/Postclosure Care Costs		~	7,238,000	7,238,000	6,244,000
•					
Total Liabilities		159,361,773	713,923,654	873,285,427	755,236,785
	_				
NET ASSETS					
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt		361,516,579	496,144,600	857,661,179	866,911,414
Restricted for:			17 0,1 1 1,000	057,002,177	000,211,711
Debt Service, Net of Related Debt		16,468,120	15,008,907	31,477,027	18,882,599
Capital Projects		83,998,941	1,241,845	85,240,786	79,055,307
Other		88,000	12,200	100,200	820,475
Trust Donations:		00,000	12,200	100,200	020,473
Expendable		1,593,129		1,593,129	1 470 710
Nonexpendable			-		1,472,719
Health Care:		160,000	-	160,000	160,000
		0.005.54			4 AAA #
Expendable		8,025,744	-	8,025,744	6,998,549
Nonexpendable		37,000,000	-	37,000,000	37,000,000
Unrestricted	_	64,026,685	114,643,047	178,669,732	126,427,074
Total Not Assets	_	F710 077 107	COR C		
Total Net Assets	\$ <u>_</u>	572,877,198	627,050,599	1,199,927,797	1,137,728,137

CITY OF LINCOLN, NEBRASKA STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2004 With Summarized Financial Information for the Year Ended August 31, 2003

Part   Charges for Services   Charges for Services   Contributions   Capital and Contributions   Contributio
Functions/Programs Governmental Activities: General Governments  \$ (28,475,396)
Control of Septimes
Governmental Activities:   General Government   \$ (28,475,396)   14,507,882   1,355,675   288,935   (12,322,904)
Governmental Activities:   General Government   \$ (28,475,396)   14,507,882   1,355,675   288,935   (12,322,904)
Public Safety Public Safety (66,461,665) 6,136,393 2,648,236 7,499 (57,669,537) (57,669,537) (52,521,499) Streets and Highways (24,066,450) 4,191,241 25,705,025 13,612,739 19,442,555 19,442,555 23,383,475 Culture and Recreation (23,699,396) 2,792,436 3,039,045 2,980,904 (14,887,011) (14,887,011) (17,487,165) Economic Opportunity (16,778,622) 2,573,607 9,406,861 17,963 (4,780,191) (4,780,191) (17,487,165) Health and Welfare (18,122,416) 2,979,036 11,571,173 1,652,2571 (3,622,257) (4,845,941) Hash transit (8,928,193) 1,463,224 3,827,318 1,63,637,651) (5,737,335) Equipment Management (1,1017,244) 1,044,293 1,006,874 51,309 376,565 (705,105) (57,703,155) (57,77,335) Equipment Management (1,1017,244) 1,044,293 1,006,874 51,309 376,565 (705,105) (705,105) (851,839) Utility Services (2,139,853) 1,006,874 51,309 376,565 (705,105) (705,105) (851,839) Utility Services (2,139,853) 231,565 1,520,000 1,090,775 (859,045) (859,045) (859,045) (348,970)  Total Governmental Activities (193,390,620) 36,926,551 59,074,592 18,375,380 (79,014,097) (79,014,097) (79,014,097) (74,247,244)  Business-Type Activities:  Parking Lots (231,572) 202,123 - (29,449) (29,449) 24,070 Golf (3,230,108) 2,895,132 - 12,716 - (322,260) (322,260) (290,421) Parking Facilities (4,731,301) 5,320,210 - 588,909 588,909 704,769  Municipal Auditorium (2,374,730) 1,601,341 - 32,350 - (741,039) (741,039) (629,772) Sanitary Landfill (6,446,310) 4,299,079 - 42,510 - (21,04,721) (21,04,721) (21,04,721) (1,05,021) Emergency Medical Services (3,684,221) 3,578,560 - (105,661) (105,661) 18,257 Waterwater System (16,40,420) 15,990,045 1,316,900 4,501,573 - (379,000 5,790,000 9,485,000  Total Business-Type Activities (219,407,643) 224,808,683 1,316,900 8,707,137 - 15,425,077 15,425,077 21,027,509
Streets and Highways (24,066,459) 4,191,241 25,705,025 13,612,739 19,442,555 19,442,555 23,383,475 Culture and Recreation (23,699,396) 2,792,436 3,039,045 2,980,904 (14,887,011) (14,887,101) (17,487,165) Economic Opportunity (16,778,622) 2,573,607 9,406,861 17,963 (4,780,191) - (4,780,191) (5,225,814) Health and Welfare (18,122,416) 2,979,036 11,521,123 - (3,622,257) (3,622,257) (4,845,941) Health and Welfare (18,122,416) 1,463,224 3,827,318 - (3,637,651) - (3,637,651) (5,757,335) (8,928,193) 1,463,224 3,827,318 - (2,037,631) - (2,049) - (27,049) 557,001 Equipment Management (1,017,244) 1,044,295 - 27,049 - 27,049 57,001 Equipment Management (1,017,244) 1,044,295 7,575 101 Equipment Period (1,017,017,017,017,017,017,017,017,017,01
Culture and Recreation (23,699,396) 2,792,436 3,039,045 2,980,904 (14,887,011) (14,887,011) (17,487,165) (17,487,165) (17,78,622) 2,573,607 9,406,861 17,963 (4,780,191) (4,780,191) (52,225,814) (4,780,191) (52,225,814) (4,780,191) (52,225,814) (4,780,191) (4,780,191) (52,225,814) (4,780,191) (4,780,191) (52,225,814) (4,780,191) (4,780,191) (4,780,191) (52,225,814) (4,780,191)
Economic Opportunity (16,778,622) 2,573,607 9,406,861 17,963 (4,780,191) (4,780,191) (5,225,814)  Health and Welfare (18,122,416) 2,979,036 11,571,173 - (3,622,257) - (3,622,257) (4,845,941)  Mass Transit (8,928,193) 1,463,224 3,827,318 - (3,637,651) - (3,637,651) (5,757,335)  Equipment Management (1,017,244) 1,044,293 - 27,049 - 27,049 557,001  Engineering Services (2,139,853) 1,006,874 51,309 376,565 (705,105) - (705,105) (851,859)  Utility Services 1,044,293 - 7,7575  Interest on Long-Term Debt (3,701,385) 231,565 1,520,000 1,090,775 (859,045) - (859,045) (348,970)  Total Governmental Activities (193,390,620) 36,926,551 59,074,592 18,375,380 (79,014,097) - (79,014,097) (74,247,264)  Business-Type Activities:  Parking Lots (231,572) 202,123 - (29,449) (29,449) 24,070  Golf (3,230,108) 2,895,132 - 12,716 - (322,260) (322,260) (290,421)  Parking Facilities (4,731,301) 5,320,210 - 588,909 588,909 704,769  Municipal Auditorium (2,374,730) 1,601,341 - 32,350 - (741,039) (741,039) (741,039) (629,772)  Sanitary Landfill (6,446,310) 4,299,079 - 42,510 - (2,104,721) (2,104,721) 1,015,021  Emergency Medical Services (3,684,221) 3,578,560 (105,661) (105,661) (105,661) (105,661)  Emergency Medical Services (15,646,221) 3,578,560 (105,661) (105,661) (105,661) (105,661)  Water System (10,60,981) 22,064,193 - 41,17,988 - 6,012,200 6,012,200 4,876,098  Electric System (163,078,000) 168,868,000 5,790,000 5,790,000 9,485,000  Total Business-Type Activities (219,407,643) 224,808,683 1,316,900 8,707,137 - 15,425,077 (63,589,020) (53,219,755)
Health and Welfare (18, 122,416) 2,979,036 11,571,173 - (3,622,257) (3,622,257) (4,845,941) Mass Transit (8,928,193) 1,463,224 3,827,318 - (3,637,651) - (3,637,651) (5,757,335) Equipment Monagement (11,017,244) 1,1044,293 - 27,049 27,049 557,001 Engineering Services (2,139,853) 1,006,874 51,309 376,565 (705,105) - (705,105) (851,859) Utility Services - 1 - 10,000,775 (859,045) - (859,045) (331,859) Utility Services - 1 - 10,000,775 (859,045) - (859,045) (3348,970) Total Governmental Activities (193,390,620) 36,926,551 59,074,592 18,375,380 (79,014,097) (79,014,097) (79,014,097) (74,247,264) Susineess-Type Activities:  Parking Lots (231,572) 202,123 - 12,716 (322,260) (322,260) (29,449) 24,070 Golf (3,230,108) 2,895,132 - 12,716 (322,260) (322,260) (290,421) Parking Facilities (4,731,301) 5,320,210 - 588,909 588,909 704,769 Municipal Auditorium (2,374,730) 1,601,341 - 32,350 - (741,039) (741,039) (741,039) (742,071) Sanitary Landfill (6,446,310) 4,299,079 - 42,510 (2,104,721) (2,104,721) (2,104,721) 1,015,021 Emergency Medical Services (3,684,221) 3,578,560 - (105,661) (105,661) (105,661) 18,257 Wassewater System (15,461,420) 15,990,045 1,316,900 4,501,573 - 5,337,008 6,337,008 6,337,008 5,894,487 Water System (163,078,000) 168,868,000 - 4,117,988 6,012,200 6,012,200 4,876,098 Electric System (163,078,000) 168,868,000 - 5,790,000 5,790,000 9,485,000 Total Primary Government \$ (19,407,643) 224,808,683 1,316,900 8,707,137 - 15,425,077 15,425,077 21,027,509
Mass Transit         (8,928,193)         1,463,224         3,827,318         - (3,637,651)         - (3,637,651)         (5,757,335)           Equipment Management         (1,017,244)         1,044,293         - 27,049         - 27,049         57,001           Engineering Services         (2,139,853)         1,006,874         51,309         376,565         (705,105)         - (705,105)         (818,859)           Utility Services         - 77,575         - 77,575         - 77,575         (859,045)         - (859,045)         - (328,970)           Total Governmental Activities         (193,390,620)         36,926,551         59,074,592         18,375,380         (79,014,097)         - (79,014,097)         (74,247,264)           Business-Type Activities:           Parking Lots         (231,572)         202,123         - (29,449)         (29,449)         24,070           Golf         (3,230,108)         2,895,132         12,716         (322,260)         (322,260)         (29,449)         24,070           Parking Facilities         (4,731,301)         5,320,210         - 588,909         588,909         704,769           Municipal Auditorium         (2,374,730)         1,601,341         - 32,350         - (741,039)         (741,039)         (741,039) </td
Equipment Management (1,017,244) 1,044,293 - 27,049 - 27,049 557,001 Engineering Services (2,139,853) 1,006,874 51,309 376,565 (705,105) - (705,105) (851,859) Utility Services (2,139,853) 1,006,874 51,309 376,565 (705,105) - (705,105) (851,859) Utility Services (1,000,000) (1,000,0
Engineering Services (2,139,853) 1,006,874 51,309 376,565 (705,105) - (705,105) (851,859) Utility Services - 77,575 Interest on Long-Term Debt (3,701,385) 231,565 1,520,000 1,090,775 (859,045) - (859,045) (348,970) Total Governmental Activities (193,390,620) 36,926,551 59,074,592 18,375,380 (79,014,097) - (79,014,097) (74,247,264)   Business-Type Activities:  Parking Lots (231,572) 202,123 - (29,449) (29,449) 24,070 Golf (3,230,108) 2,895,132 - 12,716 - (322,260) (322,260) (322,260) (290,421) Parking Facilities (4,731,301) 5,320,210 - 588,909 588,909 588,909 704,769 Municipal Auditorium (2,374,730) 1,601,341 - 32,350 - (741,039) (741,039) (741,039) (629,772) Sanitary Landfüll (6,446,310) 4,299,079 - 42,510 - (2,104,721) (2,104,721) 1,015,021 Energency Medical Services (3,684,221) 3,578,560 - (105,661) (10
Higherents (1,73,63)  Higherest on Long-Term Debt (3,701,385) 231,565 1,520,000 1,090,775 (859,045) - (859,045) (348,970)  Total Governmental Activities (193,390,620) 36,926,551 59,074,592 18,375,380 (79,014,097) - (79,014,097) (74,247,264)  Business-Type Activities:  Parking Lots (231,572) 202,123 (29,449) (29,449) 24,070  Golf (3,230,108) 2,895,132 - 12,716 - (322,260) (322,260) (322,260) (290,421)  Parking Facilities (4,731,301) 5,202,10 - 588,909 588,909 704,769  Municipal Auditorium (2,374,730) 1,601,341 - 32,350 - (741,039) (741,039) (741,039) (629,772)  Sanitary Landfill (6,446,310) 4,299,079 - 42,510 - (2,104,721) (2,104,721) 1,015,021  Emergency Medical Services (3,684,221) 3,578,560 - (105,661) (105,661) 18,257  Wastewater System (15,441,420) 15,980,045 1,316,900 4,501,573 - 6,337,008 6,337,008 6,337,008  Electric System (20,169,981) 22,064,193 - 4,117,988 - 6,012,200 6,012,200 4,876,098  Electric System (163,078,000) 168,868,000 5,790,000 5,790,000 9,485,000  Total Business-Type Activities (219,407,643) 224,808,683 1,316,900 8,707,137 - 15,425,077 15,425,077 21,027,509
Total Governmental Activities   (193,390,620)   36,926,551   59,074,592   18,375,380   (79,014,097)   - (79,014,097)   (74,247,264)
Total Governmental Activities (193,390,620) 36,926,551 59,074,592 18,375,380 (79,014,097) - (79,014,097) (74,247,264)  Business-Type Activities:  Parking Lots (231,572) 202,123 - (29,449) (29,449) 24,070  Golf (3,230,108) 2,895,132 - 12,716 - (322,260) (322,260) (290,421)  Parking Facilities (4,731,301) 5,320,210 - 588,909 588,909 704,769  Municipal Auditorium (2,374,730) 1,601,341 - 32,350 - (741,039) (741,039) (741,039) (629,772)  Sanitary Landfüll (6,446,310) 4,299,079 - 42,510 - (2104,721) (2,104,721) (105,661)  Emergency Medical Services (3,684,221) 3,578,560 - (105,661) (10
Business-Type Activities:  Parking Lots (231,572) 202,123 - (29,449) (29,449) 24,070 Golf (3,230,108) 2,895,132 - 12,716 - (322,260) (322,260) (290,421) Parking Facilities (4,731,301) 5,320,210 - 588,909 704,769 Municipal Auditorium (2,374,730) 1,601,341 - 32,350 - (741,039) (741,039) (741,039) (629,772) Municipal Auditorium (6,446,310) 4,299,079 - 42,510 - (2,104,721) (2,104,721) 1,015,021 Emergency Medical Services (3,684,221) 3,578,560 (105,661) (105,661) 18,257 Wastewater System (15,461,420) 15,980,045 1,316,900 4,501,573 - 6,337,008 6,337,008 6,337,008 Water System (20,169,981) 22,064,193 - 4,117,988 - 6,012,200 6,012,200 4,876,098 Electric System (163,078,000) 168,868,000 - 5,790,000 5,790,000 9,485,000  Total Business-Type Activities (219,407,643) 224,808,683 1,316,900 8,707,137 - 15,425,077 15,425,077 21,027,509
Parking Lots         (231,572)         202,123         -         (29,449)         (29,449)         (24,707)           Golf         (3,230,108)         2,895,132         -         12,716         -         (322,260)         (322,260)         (290,421)           Parking Facilities         (4,731,301)         5,830,210         -         -         588,909         588,909         704,769           Municipal Auditorium         (2,374,730)         1,601,341         -         32,350         -         (741,039)         (741,039)         (629,772)           Sanitary Landfül         (6,446,310)         4,299,079         -         42,510         -         (2,104,721)         1,015,021           Emergency Medical Services         (3,684,221)         3,578,560         -         -         -         (105,661)         (105,661)         18,257           Wastewater System         (15,461,420)         15,990,045         1,316,900         4,501,573         -         6,337,098         6,337,098         5,824,487           Water System         (20,169,981)         22,064,193         -         4,117,988         -         6,012,200         6,012,200         4,876,098           Electric System         (163,078,000)         168,868,000         -
Parking Lots         (231,572)         202,123         -         (29,449)         (29,449)         (24,707)           Golf         (3,230,108)         2,895,132         -         12,716         -         (322,260)         (322,260)         (290,421)           Parking Facilities         (4,731,301)         5,830,210         -         -         588,909         588,909         704,769           Municipal Auditorium         (2,374,730)         1,601,341         -         32,350         -         (741,039)         (741,039)         (629,772)           Sanitary Landfül         (6,446,310)         4,299,079         -         42,510         -         (2,104,721)         1,015,021           Emergency Medical Services         (3,684,221)         3,578,560         -         -         -         (105,661)         (105,661)         18,257           Wastewater System         (15,461,420)         15,990,045         1,316,900         4,501,573         -         6,337,098         6,337,098         5,824,487           Water System         (20,169,981)         22,064,193         -         4,117,988         -         6,012,200         6,012,200         4,876,098           Electric System         (163,078,000)         168,868,000         -
Colif   Garding   Gardin
Parking Facilities (4,731,301) 5,320,210 - 32,350 - 588,909 588,909 704,769 Municipal Auditorium (2,374,730) 1,601,341 - 32,350 - (741,039) (741,039) (629,772) Sanitary Landfill (6,446,310) 4,299,079 - 42,510 - (2,104,721) (2,104,721) 1,015,021 Emergency Medical Services (3,684,221) 3,578,560 (105,661) (105,661) (105,661) 18,257 Wastewater 3 vision (15,461,420) 15,980,045 1,316,900 4,501,573 - 6,337,008 6,337,008 6,337,008 6,337,008 Wastewater 3 vision (15,461,420) 12,064,193 - 4,117,988 - 6,012,200 6,012,200 4,876,098 Electric System (20,169,981) 22,064,193 - 4,117,988 - 6,012,200 6,012,200 4,876,098 Electric System (163,078,000) 168,868,000 5,790,000 5,790,000 9,485,000 Total Business-Type Activities (219,407,643) 224,808,683 1,316,900 8,707,137 - 15,425,077 15,425,077 21,027,509
Municipal Auditorium         (2,374,730)         1,601,341         - 32,350         - (741,039)         (741,039)         (629,772)           Sanitary Landfüll         (6,446,310)         4,299,079         - 42,510         - (2,104,721)         (2,104,721)         1,015,021           Emergency Medical Services         (3,684,221)         3,578,560         - (105,661)         (105,661)         105,661)         18,257           Wastewater System         (15,461,420)         15,990,045         1,316,900         4,501,573         - 6,337,098         6,337,098         5,824,487           Water System         (20,169,981)         22,064,193         - 4,117,988         - 6,012,200         6,012,200         4,876,098           Electric System         (163,078,000)         168,868,000         - 5,790,000         5,790,000         5,790,000         9,485,000           Total Business-Type Activities         (219,407,643)         224,808,683         1,316,900         8,707,137         - 15,425,077         15,425,077         21,027,509           Total Primary Government         \$ (412,798,263)         261,735,234         60,391,492         27,082,517         (79,014,097)         15,425,077         (63,589,020)         (53,219,755)
Sanitary Landfill   (6,446,310)   4,299,079   - 42,510   - (2,104,721)   (2,104,721)   1,015,021
Emergency Medical Services (3,684,221) 3,578,560 - (105,661) (105,661) 18,257 Wastewater System (15,461,420) 15,980,045 1,316,900 4,501,573 - 6,337,098 6,337,098 6,337,098 (337,098 6,337
Wastewater System         (15,461,420)         15,980,045         1,316,900         4,501,573         6,337,098         6,337,098         5,824,487           Wastewater System         (20,169,981)         22,064,193         -         4,117,988         -         6,012,200         6,012,200         4,876,098           Electric System         (163,078,000)         168,868,000         -         -         5,790,000         5,790,000         9,485,000           Total Business-Type Activities         (219,407,643)         224,808,683         1,316,900         8,707,137         -         15,425,077         15,425,077         21,027,509           Total Primary Government         \$ (412,798,263)         261,735,234         60,391,492         27,082,517         (79,014,097)         15,425,077         (63,589,020)         (53,219,755)
Water System         (20,169,981)         22,064,193         4,117,988         6,012,200         6,012,200         4,876,098           Electric System         (163,078,000)         168,868,000         -         -         5,790,000         5,790,000         9,485,000           Total Business-Type Activities         (219,407,643)         224,808,683         1,316,900         8,707,137         -         15,425,077         15,425,077         21,027,509           Total Primary Government         \$ (412,798,263)         261,735,234         60,391,492         27,082,517         (79,014,097)         15,425,077         (63,589,020)         (53,219,755)
Electric System         (163,078,000)         168,868,000         -         -         5,790,000         5,790,000         9,485,000           Total Business-Type Activities         (219,407,643)         224,808,683         1,316,900         8,707,137         -         15,425,077         15,425,077         21,027,509           Total Primary Government         \$ (412,798,263)         261,735,234         60,391,492         27,082,517         (79,014,097)         15,425,077         (63,589,020)         (53,219,755)
Total Primary Government \$ (412,798,263) 261,735,234 60,391,492 27,082,517 (79,014,097) 15,425,077 (63,589,020) (53,219,755)
Total Primary Government \$ (412,798,263) 261,735,234 60,391,492 27,082,517 (79,014,097) 15,425,077 (63,589,020) (53,219,755)
Total Hilling Sovermon Total State S
General Pevenuer
Property Tax 39,138,647 - 39,138,647 36,389,326
Motor Vehicle Tax 4,055,313 - 4,055,313 3,823,011
Wheel Tax 8,634,929 - 8,634,929 7,767,169
Sales and Use Tax 51,978,978 - 51,978,978 49,010,546
Sundry and In Lieu Tax 36,735 - 36,735 44,810
Occupation Tax 9,291,595 2,234,490 11,526,085 9,121,042
Unrestricted Grants and Contributions 1,597,551 - 1,597,551 2,970,754
Unrestricted Investment Earnings 3,163,454 4,387,629 7,551,083 7,202,514
Miscellaneous General Revenues 590,961 80,033 670,994 497,324
Gain on Sale of Capital Assets 304,974 293,726 598,700 1,145,696
Timesers 1,155,884 (1,156,219) (335) (389)
Total General Revenues and Transfers 119,949,021 5,839,659 125,788,680 117,971,803
Change in Net Assets 40,934,924 21,264,736 62,199,660 64,752,048
Net Assets - Heginning 531,942,274 603,783,863 1,137,728,137 1,072,976,089
Net Assets - Ending \$ 572,877,198 627,050,599 1,199,927,797 1,137,728,137

## CITY OF LINCOLN, NEBRASKA BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS AUGUST 31, 2004

	General Fund	Street Construction Fund	Federal Grants Fund	Community Hearth Permanent Endowment Fund	Other Governmental Funds	Total	
ASSETS							
Cash and Cash Equivalents	6,632,851	7,415,970	2,026	1,774,886	13,589,573	29,415,306	
Investments	18,544,417	30,061,944	-	43,079,904	57,363,770	149,050,035	
Invested Securities Lending Collateral Receivables, (Net of Allowance for Uncollectibles)	4,870,139	350,657	12,086	7,158,131 196,585	E 064 104	7,158,131	
Due from Other Funds	1,765,073	2,158,362	3,000	190,363	5,864,184 559,515	11,293,651 4,485,950	
Due from Other Governments	9,736,917	14,797,552	2,155,983	-	2,015,582	28,706,034	
Assets Held for Resale Inventories	-		-	-	88,000	88,000	
Prepaid Items	307,603 243,272	56,305	-	-	752,669	1,116,577	
Total Assets	42,100,272	54,840,790	2,173,095	52,209,506	80,233,293	243,272 231,556,956	
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES						251,550,550	
Liabilities:							
Accounts Payable	1,169,818	3,344,671	765,960	23,080	1,988,024	7,291,553	
Contracts Payable		1,368,045	<del>.</del>	-	645,730	2,013,775	
Accrued Liabilities Due to Other Funds	2,880,416 684,868	137,504 74,316	386,589 248,946	2,468 83	1,702,782 4,254,345	5,109,759	
Due to Other Governments	52,153	7,122	254,305	-	66,741	5,262,558 380,321	
Unearned Revenue			-	-	275,696	275,696	
Obligations under Securities Lending	-	<del>-</del>	-	7,158,131	-	7,158,131	
Deferred Revenue Matured Bonds and Interest Payable	1,339,598	11,176,187	845,987	-	3,402,008 104,250	16,763,780 104,250	
Total Liabilities	6,126,853	16,107,845	2,501,787	7,183,762	12,439,576	44,359,823	
Fund Balances (Deficits):							
Reserved for:							
Encumbrances	967,203	21,098,139	2,087,844	-	7,043,958	31,197,144	
Inventories Prepaid Items	307,603 243,272	56,305		-	752,669	1,116,577	
Improvements	1,902,798	-	-	-	258,512	243,272 2,161,310	
Debt Service	-	-	•	-	15,331,663	15,331,663	
Trust Donations Resale Assets		-	-	-	1,753,129	1,753,129	
Health Care (non-expendable)	-	-	-	37,000,000	88,000	88,000 37,000,000	
Unreserved, Reported in:		_	_	37,000,000	-	37,000,000	
General Fund:							
Designated for Debt Service Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures	378,822 7,233,409	-	=	=		378,822	
Undesignated	24,940,312	-	-	-	•	7,233,409 24,940,312	
Special Revenue Funds:	21,510,512	_	_	_	-	24,940,312	
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures	-	552,012	-	-	1,496,837	2,048,849	
Undesignated Debt Service Funds	-	17,026.489	(2,416,536)	-	15,104,528	29,714,481	
Capital Projects Funds	-	-	-	-	7,344,884 18,619,537	7,344,884 18,619,537	
Permanent Fund				8,025,744	10,017,037	8,025,744	
Total Fund Balances (Deficits) Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	35,973,419	38,732,945	(328,692)	45,025,744	67,793,717	187,197,133	
Total Liabilities and Pund Balances \$	42,100,272	54,840,790	2,173,095	52,209,506	80,233,293		
Amounts reported for governmental activities in t	he statement of net	assets are different	hecause.				
Capital assets used in governmental activities a				ne funde		420 905 250	
				ic fulius.		429,895,369 47,842,172	
Investment in joint venture is not a financial resource and, therefore, not reported in the funds.							
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, deferred in the funds.							
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain services to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net assets.							
Accrued pension contribution liability requires reported in the funds.						(61,035)	
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, in the funds.	are not due and pay	able in the current	period and, therefo	re, not reported		(128,501,298)	
Net assets of governmental activities						\$ 572,877,198	
The series of th							

## CITY OF LINCOLN, NEBRASKA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2004

		General Fund	Street Construction Fund	Federal Grants Fund	Community Health Permanent Endowment Fund	Other Governmental Funds	Total
REVENUES		10110		1 6110		Tunus	1001
Taxes:							
Property	\$	22.068.142	_		_	16,757,138	38,825,280
Motor Vehicle	•	4,055,313	_	_	_	-	4.055.313
Wheel		1,000,010			-	8,634,929	8,634,929
Sales and Use		51,978,978	_	_		0,05 1,727	51,978,978
Sundry and In Lieu		20,210	_	_	_	10,984	31,194
Occupation		9,265,448				10,204	9,265,448
Special Assessment		7,203,710		_		1,965,820	1,965,820
Intergovernmental		2,889,708	24,313,752	21.466,761	2,500	9,946,978	58.619.699
Permits and Fees		3,016,632	2,412,301	553,920	2,500	9,610,473	15,593,326
Reimbursement for Services		5,140,327	28,629	527,977	-	625,937	
Program Income		3,140,327	20,029	1,808,012	-	023,937	6,322,870
Investment Earnings		655,726	613,767	1,608,012	2,408,742	1 510 515	1,808,012
Donations			013,707			1,512,515	5,207,711
Keno Proceeds		740,441	-	100,798	11,050	917,488	1,769,777
Miscellaneous		493,389	1 ((1 0(0	5,959	0.465	3,331,968	3,331,968
Total Revenues		100,324,314	29,029,709	24,480,388	2,503,757	1,036,690 54,350,920	3,278,763
TOTAL REVENUES		100,324,314	29,029,709	24,480,388	2,303,737	24,250,920	210,689,088
EXPENDITURES Current:							
General Government		24,385,100	_	529,899	_	5,969,545	30,884,544
Public Safety		44,757,993	_	2,781,687	_	7,733,240	55,272,920
Streets and Highways		5,554,330	5.053.543	42,510	_	2,983,519	13,633,902
Culture and Recreation		10,531,483	3,033,543	3,823,324	_	7,954,133	22,308,940
Economic Opportunity		326,158		9,906,518		4,495,834	14,728,510
Health and Welfare		536,337		7,254,446	1,476,562	9,277,322	18,544,667
Mass Transit		330,337		123,337	1,470,302	10,401,753	10,525,090
Debt Service		_		123,337	_	7,914,521	7,914,521
Capital Outlay			42,505,523	-	•	15,672,410	58,177,933
Total Expenditures		86,091,401	47.559.066	24,461,721	1,476,562	72,402,277	231,991,027
Total Expeliatures		60,071,401	47,337,000	24,401,721	1,470,302	72,402,277	231,991,027
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues							
Over (Under) Expenditures		14,232,913	(18,529,357)	18.667	1,027,195	(18,051,357)	(21,301,939)
Over (Older) Experiences		17,636,713	(10,323,331)	10,007	1,027,193	(100,110)	(21,301,939)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers In		1.488.099	7,502,643	767,195		22 612 661	20 271 500
Transfers Out		(18,830,731)	(1,949,786)	(63,250)	•	22.613,661 (10,819,934)	32,371,598
Issuance of Debt				(03,230)	-		(31,663,701)
Premiums / Discounts on Debt Issued		1,930,000	35,000,000	-	-	6,869,999	43,799,999
Sale of Capital Assets		(4,976)	1,911,822	•	-	6,088	1,912,934
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		41,324	40.464.600	-	<del></del>	95,645	136,969
Total Other Phancing Sources (Uses)		(15,376,284)	42,464,679	703,945		18,765,459	46.557.799
Net Change in Fund Balances		(1,143,371)	23,935,322	722,612	1,027,195	714,102	25,255,860
Fund Balances (Deficits) - Beginning		37,116,790	14,797,623	(1,051,304)	43,998,549	67,079,615	161,941,273
Fund Balances (Deficits) - Ending	\$	35,973,419	38,732,945	(328,692)	45,025,744	67,793,717	187,197,133

# CITY OF LINCOLN, NEBRASKA RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2004

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds	\$	25,255,860
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the		
current period.		22,828,271
The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital contributions is to increase net assets.		8,200,637
Revenues in the statement of activites that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.		6,215,960
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.		(40,143,143)
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.		(1,476,716)
Changes in the net pension asset/obligation do not represent financial activity in governmental funds.		(1,300,383)
Changes in the interest in the underlying capital assets of the joint venture do not represent financial activity in governmental funds.		21,128,556
Some pension contribution expenses require the use of unavailable financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.		(18,514)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain services to individual funds.	-	244,396
Change in net assets of governmental activities	\$_	40,934,924

# CITY OF LINCOLN, NEBRASKA GENERAL FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGET BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2004

					Variance with Final Budget
		Dudana	<b></b>	Actual	Positive
	-	Budgeted Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)
Revenues:	-	Otrgulai	Filla	Amounts	(Negative)
Real Estate and Personal Property Tax	\$	24,244,358	24,244,358	25,405,941	1,161,583
Taxes Collected by Others	Ψ	51,996,219	51,996,219	51,869,477	(126,742)
Sundry Taxes and In Lieu		31,621	31,621	25,345	(6,276)
Occupation Taxes		9,651,923	9,651,923	9,257,597	(394,326)
Special Assessment		6,900	6,900	1,091	(5,809)
Intergovernmental		2,940,884	2.940.884	2,790,690	(150,194)
Permits and Fees		2,578,300	2,578,300	2,482,349	(95,951)
Reimbursement for Services		2,285,248	2,285,248	2,101,822	(183,426)
Court Fees		668,500	668,500	521,252	(147,248)
Recreation Receipts		1,882,956	1,882,956	1,687,283	(195,673)
Investment Earnings		424,139	424,139	603,092	178,953
Donations		758,580	758,580	758,580	-
Rental Income		368,938	368,938	448,213	79,275
Parking Revenue		835,000	835,000	835,000	-
Miscellaneous	_	303,328	303,328	775,557	472,229
Total Revenues	_	98,976,894	98,976,894	99,563,289	586,395
Expenditures: General Government:					
Legislative		284,345	284,345	220,477	63,868
Executive		1,280,271	1,280,271	1,219,942	60,329
Financial Administration		2,235,608	2,270,608	2,082,124	188,484
Law		1,939,879	1,939,879	1,861,402	78,477
Personnel Administration		788,194	793,194	790,806	2,388
Planning and Zoning		1,687,925	1,687,925	1,434,819	253,106
Urban Development		742,608	750,517	1,103,143	(352,626)
Miscellaneous	_	17,165,021	17,025,990	15,545,648	1,480,342
Total General Government		26,123,851	26,032,729	24,258,361	1,774,368
Public Safety:					
Police		26,514,697	26,437,326	25,825,239	612,087
Fire		17,980,398	17,915,088	16,959,886	955,202
Traffic Engineering	_	1,568,510	1,568,510	1,524,263	44,247
Total Public Safety	_	46,063,605	45,920,924	44,309,388	1,611,536
Streets and Highways:					
Street Maintenance		2,591,682	2,563,331	2,303,074	260,257
Street Lighting	_	3,482,600	3,482,600	3,495,360	(12,760)
Total Streets and Highways	_	6,074,282	6,045,931	5,798,434	247,497
Culture and Recreation:					
Parks and Recreation		10,501,678	10,505,518	10,366,285	139,233
Libraries	-	75,140	75,140	75,140	
Total Culture and Recreation	-	10,576,818	10,580,658	10,441,425	139,233
Economic Opportunity:		220 244	222 244	990.044	
Lincoln Area Agency on Aging Health and Welfare:	-	330,344	330,344	330,344	
		£00.774	500 774	500 774	
Lincoln/Lancaster County Health Total Expenditures	-	520,774	520,774	520,774	2 270 624
•	-	89,689,674	89,431,360	85,658,726	3,772,634
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	-	9,287,220	9,545.534	13.904.563	4,359.029
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Transfers In		1,566,885	1,566,885	1,484,305	(82,580)
Transfers Out		(22,633,406)	(22,858,585)	(19,401,649)	3,456,936
Proceeds from Issuance of Debt		1,930,000	1,930,000	1,930,000	-
Premiums / Discounts on Debt Issued		-	-	(4,976)	(4,976)
Sale of Capital Assets	_	38,543	38,543	41,324	2,781
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	(19,097,978)	(19,323,157)	(15,950,996)	3,372,161
Net Change in Fund Balances		(9,810,758)	(9,777,623)	(2,046,433)	7,731,190
Fund Balances - Beginning	-	29,511,816	29,511,816	29,511,816	
Fund Balances - Ending	\$_	19,701,058	19,734,193	27,465,383	<u>7,731,190</u>

### CITY OF LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

### STREET CONSTRUCTION FUND

## STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGET BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2004

					Variance with Final Budget
		Budgeted	Amounts	Actual	Positive
	_	Original	Final	Amounts	(Negative)
Revenues:					
Intergovernmental	\$	15,000,000	15,000,000	15,179,200	179,200
Permits and Fees		-	-	2,417,587	2,417,587
Reimbursement for Services		225,000	225,000	18,025	(206,975)
Investment Earnings		300,000	300,000	251,995	(48,005)
Miscellaneous	_			1,034	1,034
Total Revenues	-	15,525,000	15,525,000	17,867,841	2,342,841
Expenditures Streets and Highways:		•			
Personal Services		2,920,800	2,920,800	2,889,559	31,241
Materials and Supplies		426,200	426,200	441,117	(14,917)
Other Services and Charges		1,794,457	1.794,457	1,655,677	138,780
Capital Outlay		113,050	113,050	94,350	18,700
Total Expenditures	_	5,254,507	5,254,507	5,080,703	173,804
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	_	10,270,493	10,270,493	12,787,138	2,516,645
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Transfers In		7,502,643	7,502,643	7,502,643	_
Transfers Out		(1,949,786)	(1,949,786)	(1,949,786)	_
Issuance of Debt		35,000,000	35,000,000	35,000,000	_
Premiums / Discounts on Debt Issued		-	- · · · -	1,911,822	1,911,822
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	=	40,552,857	40,552,857	42,464,679	1,911,822
Net Change in Fund Balances		50,823,350	50,823,350	55,251,817	4,428,467
Amount Not Required to be Budgeted		(29,747,782)	(29,747,782)	(29,747,782)	-
Fund Balances - Beginning	_	10,304,752	10,304,752	10,304,752	
Fund Balances - Ending	\$_	31,380,320	31,380,320	35,808,787	4,428,467

#### CITY OF LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

### FEDERAL GRANTS FUND

#### STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGET BASIS) FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2004

					Variance with Final Budget
		Budgeted	Amounts	Actual	Positive
	Orig	inal	Final	Amounts	(Negative)
Revenues:					
Intergovernmental	\$ 21.6	26,671	21,626,671	21,501,669	(125,002)
Permits and Fees		52,584	552,584	552,584	-
Reimbursement for Services	2	04,044	204,044	204,044	_
Client Contributions		1,064	1,064	1,064	-
Program Income	1,2	19,849	1,219,849	1,808,012	588,163
Recreation Receipts	2	16,764	216,764	216,764	-
Investment Earnings		14,524	14,524	15,570	1,046
Donations	10	00,798	100,798	100,798	· -
Rental Income		75,000	75,000	100,551	25,551
Miscellaneous		5,851	5,851	5,949	98
Total Revenues	24,0	17,149	24,017,149	24,507,005	489,856
Expenditures:					
General Government:					
Materials and Supplies		938	938	938	-
Other Services and Charges	5	08,573	508,573	508,573	_
Capital Outlay	:	36,771	36,771	36,771	-
Total General Government	5	46,282	546,282	546,282	
Public Safety:					
Personal Services	8.	78,389	878,389	878,389	
Materials and Supplies		09,207	109,207	109,207	_
Other Services and Charges		54,551	654,551	654,551	-
Capital Outlay		67,970	1,067,970	1,067,970	-
Total Public Safety		10,117	2,710,117	2,710,117	
Culture and Recreation:					
Personal Services	3:	95,471	395,471	395,471	
Materials and Supplies		38,728	38,728	38,728	_
Other Services and Charges		22,951	222,951	222,951	_
Capital Outlay		03,769	3,503,769	3,503,769	_
Total Culture and Recreation		60,919	4,160,919	4,160,919	-
Economic Opportunity:					
Personal Services	3.5	24,736	3,516,467	3,525,345	(8 979)
Materials and Supplies		33,070	133,070	133,886	(8,878)
Other Services and Charges		19,576	1,949,023	2,106,762	(816) (157,739)
Capital Outlay		76.527	1,037,449	253,898	783,551
Loans and Grants		70,327	5,259,410	4,039,685	
Total Economic Opportunity		23,993	11,895,419	10,059,576	1,219,725 1,835,843
		,,,,,,	11,073,419	10,039,370	1,033,043

(Continued)

### (Federal Grants Fund, Continued)

•				Variance with Final Budget
	Budgeted		Actual	Positive
	Original	Final	Amounts	(Negative)
Health and Welfare:				
Personal Services	3,521,898	3,521,898	3,521,898	_
Materials and Supplies	197,032	197,032	197,032	-
Other Services and Charges	3,264,167	3,264,167	3,264,167	_
Capital Outlay	448,440	448,440	448,440	_
Loans and Grants	86,827	86,827	86,827	_
Total Health and Welfare	7,518,364	7,518,364	7,518,364	
Mass Transit:				
Personal Services	116,649	116,649	116,649	_
Other Services and Charges	4,732	4,732	4,732	
Capital Outlay	477	477	477	_
Total Mass Transit	121,858	121,858	121,858	-
Total Expenditures	25,081,533	26,952,959	25,117,116	1,835,843
Deficiency of Revenues			•	
Under Expenditures	(1,064,384)	(2,935,810)	(610,111)	2,325,699
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Transfers In	585,215	585,215	767,195	181,980
Transfers Out	(6,515)	(6,515)	(59,515)	(53,000)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	578,700	578,700	707,680	128,980
Net Change in Fund Balances	(485,684)	(2,357,110)	97,569	2,454,679
Fund Deficits - Beginning	(1,313,919)	(1,313,919)	(1,313,919)	
Fund Deficits - Ending	\$ (1,799,603)	(3,671,029)	(1,216,350)	2,454,679

#### CITY OF LINCOLN, NEBRASKA STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS PROPRIETARY FUNDS AUGUST 31, 2004

		Business-Type Activities Enterprise Funds				
	Lincoln Wastewater System	Lincoln Water System	Lincoln Electric System	Other Enterprise Funds	Total	Activities — Internal Service Funds
ASSETS Current Assets:						
Cash and Cash Equivalents Investments	\$ 10,553,449	3,320,310	587,000 50,373,000	2,472,830 9,735,260	16,933,589 60,108,260	3,242,799 13,146,911
Accounts Receivable, (Net of Allowance for Uncollectibles)	1.050.001					
Accrued Interest Receivable	1,952,321	2,190,211	7,247,000 669,000	2,517,872 64,458	13,907,404 733,458	325,360 82,052
Unbilled Revenues	1,621,092	3,108,807	8,105,000	-	12,834,899	-
Due from Other Funds Due from Other Governments	337,721	873,440	-	34,510	1,245,671	766,128
Inventories	107,225	785,116	6,982,000	6,334 182,516	6,334 8,057,187	541,557 451,772
Plant Operation Assets		-	4,095,000	•	4,095,000	-
Prepaid Expenses Total Current Assets	14,571,808	10,278,214	866,000	77,301	943,301	174,515
Noncurrent Assets:	14,071,000	10,278,214	78,924,000	15,091,081	118,865,103	18,731,094
Restricted Assets:						
Cash and Cash Equivalents Investments	48,042,522	16 (00 144	6,000	823,896-	829,896	
Accounts Receivable	48,042,322	16,698,144	81,828,000	2,327,809 3,556	148,896,475 3,556	-
Accrued Interest Receivable	304,840	118,730		29,511	453,081	<u> </u>
Total Restricted Assets	48,347,362	16,816,874	81,834,000	3,184,772	150,183,008	
Deferred Charges Capital Assets:	594,824	532,589	13,029,000	558,776	14,715,189	
Land	2,280,164	4,712,695	-	7,660,124	14,652,983	48,250
Buildings Improvements Other Than Buildings	49,588,684 129,447,020	94,376,266	-	49,008,455	192,973,405	373,146
Machinery and Equipment	9,265,158	197.952.935 7.122,264		23,821,838 9,565,112	351,221,793 25,952,534	1,163,159 20,192,208
Utility Plant		-	768,971,000	,,,,,,,,,	768,971,000	20,172,200
Construction in Progress	32,311,329	1,994,124	102,833,000	1,951,419	139,089,872	-
Less Accumulated Depreciation Total Capital Assets, Net	(62,337,873) 160,554,482_	(74,79 <u>4,641)</u> 231,363,643	(267,503,000) 604,301,000	(29.816.280) 62.190.668	(434,451,794) 1.058,409,793	(12,991,932) 8.784,831
Total Assets	224,068,476	258,991,320	778,088,000	81,025,297	1,342,173,093	27,515,925
LIABILITIES						
Current Liabilities (Payable from Current Assets):						
Accounts Payable	479,632	875,792	8,991,000	1,097,746	11,444,170	547,851
Construction Contracts	5,130,202	1,622,829			6,753,031	
Accrued Liabilities Accrued Compensated Absences	424,976 255,736	692,699 288,304	7,674,000	267,717 226,004	9,059,392 770,044	492,779
Due to Other Funds	-	200,004		421,950	421,950	559,532 36,351
Due to Other Governments Unearned Revenue	•	-	-	172,871	172,871	4,363
Claims		-	-	158,288	158,288	946,596 2,335,986
Accrued Interest	502,038	95,736	· -	7,773	605,547	-
Current Portion of Capital Lease			-	417,962	417,962	•
Current Portion of Long-Term Debt Other	1,500,000	4,000,000	6,084,000	-	5,500,000 6,084,000	-
Total Current Liabilities (Payable			0,084,000	<del></del>	0,044,000	
from Current Assets)	8,292,584	7,575,360	22,749,000	2,770,311	41,387,255	4,923,458
Current Liabilities (Payable from Restricted Assets): Accounts Payable				070	070	
Construction Contracts	:	-	6,327,000	972	972 6,327,000	-
Arbitrage Rebate	-	-		40,666	40.666	_
Accrued Interest Current Portion of Long-Term Debt		-	6,964,000 12,980,000	38,914	7,002,914 14,415,000	-
Total Current Liabilities (Payable		<del></del>	12,500,000	1,435,000	14,415,000	<del></del>
from Restricted Assets)		<u>-</u> _	26.271,000	1,515,552	27,786,552	
Noncurrent Liabilities:  Due to Other Funds				774 000	mac 000	
Accrued Compensated Absences	114,999	186,386		776,890 25,009	776,890 326,394	192,255
Claims	· · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	-	· -	-	2,659,135
Long-Term Debt, Net Capital Lease Payable	53,678,302	44,681,079	429,960,000	17,859,076	546,178,457	-
Commercial Paper Notes Payable	-	-	90,173,000	1,135,946	1,135,946 90,173,000	•
Deferred Credits and Other	•		120,000		120,000	-
Accrued Landfill Closure/Postclosure Care Costs Total Noncurrent Liabilities	#Z 7907 301*			7,238,000	7,238,000	
Total Liabilities	53,793,301 62,085,885	44,867,465 52,442,825	520,253,000 569,273,000	27,034,921 31,320,784	645,948,687 715,122,494	2,851,390 7,774,848
		, F76,04J		71,020,104	112,122,474	7,774,048
NET ASSETS	100 000 00	10/ 50				
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt Restricted for:	137,800,614	186,301,527	130,141,000	41,901,459	496,144,600	8,784,831
Debt Service, Net of Related Debt	531,526	85,306	12,260,000	2,132,075	15,008,907	_
Capital Projects	•			1,241,845	1,241,845	-
Other Unrestricted	23 450 454	20.141.442	-	12,200	12,200	
Total Net Assets	23,650,451 \$ 161,982,591	20,161,662 206,548,495	208,815,000	4,416,934 49,704,513	627,050,599	19,741,077
						12,741,017

## CITY OF LINCOLN, NEBRASKA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2004

	<del> </del>	Governmental				
	Lincoln Wastowater System	Lincoln Wator System	Lincoln Electric System	Other Enterprise Funds	Total	Activities Internat Service Funds
Operating Revenues						
	16,011,984	22,168,258	168,868,000	3,578,560	210,626,802	26,715,547
Fees	-	-	-	6,945,370	6,945,370	•
Parking Facility Revenue Pledged as Security for Revenue Bonds				2,731,106	2,731,106	_
Parking Facility Revenue - Unpledged	-	-	-	2,679,754	2,679,754	-
Performance Revenue	_	_	_	1,524,142	1,524,142	-
Other Operating Revenue	-	_	-	448,300	448,300	-
Total Operating Revenues	16,011,984	22,168,258	168,868,000	17,907,232	224,955,474	26,715,547
Operating Expenses						
Personal Services	_	_	_	6,472,949	6,472,949	11,441,079
Contractual Services	-	-	_	4,724,504	4,724,504	-
Operation and Maintenance	8,589,050	10,527,801	11,213,000	4,991,853	35,321,704	13,981,356
Purchased Power	<u>-</u>	<del>-</del>	83,259,000	<del>-</del>	83,259,000	
Depreciation	4,431,327	5,789,689	22,409,000	3,267,361	35,897,377	2,128,105
Payments in Lieu of Taxes	-	-	6,320,000	-	6,320,000	-
Administrative Costs	1,453,869	1,949,685	21,679,000		25,082,554	
Total Operating Expenses	14,474,246	18,267,175	144,880,000	19,456,667	197,078,088	27,550,540
Operating Income (Loss)	1,537,738	3,901,083	23,988,000	(1,549,435)	27,877,386	(834,993)
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)						
Investment Earnings	1,742,914	772,604	1,542,000	330,111	4,387,629	375,958
Gain on Disposal of Capital Assets	-	-	-	139,854	139,854	39,732
Occupation Tax	<del>.</del>	-	-	2,234,490	2,234,490	-
Grants	1,316,900		-		1,316,900	-
Amortization of Deferred Charges Interest Expense and Fiscal Charges	(23,602)		(2,962,000)	(49,114)	(3,086,126)	-
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	<u>(963,572)</u> 2,072,640	(1,851,396)	(15,236,000)	1,549,994	(19,156,315) (14,163,568)	415,690
Income (Loss) Before Contributions and Transfers	3,610,378	2,770,881	7,332,000	559	13,713,818	(419,303)
Capital Contributions	4,501,573	4,117,988	-	87,576	8,707,137	215,712
Transfers In	-	-		593,368	593,368	453,837
Transfers Out	0.111.000		(1,129,000)	(620,587)	(1,749,587)	(5,850)
Change in Net Assets	8,111,951	6,888,869	6,203,000	60,916	21,264,736	244,396
Net Assets - Beginning	153,870,640	199,659,626	202,612,000	49,643,597	605,785,863	19,496,681
Net Assets - Ending	\$ 161,982,591	206,548,495	208,815,000	49,704,513	627,050,599	19,741,077

#### CITY OF LINCOLN, NEBRASKA STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2004

Part			Business-Ty	pe Activities Ente	rprise Funds		Governmental
Cast   From from Operating Artivities   Security from Continuous and Users   Security from Continuous and Services   C4,585,907   C4,782,207   C2,233,9000   C33,771   C3,257,200   C33,771   C3,273,2001   C3,273,		Wastewater	Water	Electric	Enterprise	Total	Service
Receips from Lationners and Users   1,423,967   21,383,551   178,471,000   16,979,852   23,154,9356   23,154,935	Cook Plane Same On and the Author		Oyotom	Gyston	<u>ruius</u>	Total	Fulus
Receipt from Interfued Services Provided   161,974   57,3555   7,00,200   633,571   8,557,200   12,051,481   Psymetist to Singlife for Goods and Services   4,655,864   644,85,000   17,442,000   16,611,000   16,112,010   12,200,000   12,2		\$ 14 623 967	21 328 554	179 617 000	16 070 945	221 640 266	5 011 014
Payments to Supplient for Coords and Services   4,455,3897   47,487,289   (172,490,000   (6,911,002)   (14,139,010)   (1,139,0							
Payments for Interfinal Services Provided   1,321,938   1,331,938   1,331,93		(4,565,807)	(7,478,225)				
Payments IILine of Trace   Control   Cont					(6,410,962)	(36,152,615)	(11,280,809)
Ohice Recicips Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities Cash Store From Nencapital Financing Activities Coppositor Tax Transfera from Other Funds Transfera from Other Funds Coppositor Tax Advances from General Fund Coppositor Tax Coppositor Tax Advances from General Fund Coppositor Tax Cop		(1,321,938)	(2,173,307)		(1,730,022)		(1.608.047)
Cach Flow from Incarpital Financing Activities	Other Receipts	_		(0,120,000)	448.300		-
Cash Plows From Neneapital Financing Activities	Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	3,061,551	5,771,569	38,718,000			1,392,409
December   1912   1912   1912   1913   1912   1913   191	Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities						
Transfers from Other Punds  Transfers from Graner Fund  Experiment of Contract Fund  Experiment of Experiment of Contract Fund  Expe	Occupation Tax	-	-	-	1.912.975	1.912.975	_
Advances from General Fund Repayment of Advances from General Fund Interest Paid to General Fund Rectain Fund Newtones from General Fund Interest Paid to General Fund Rectain		-	-	-			453,837
Repyment of Advances from General Fund   1,316,900   1,295,005   1,318,000		-	-	(1,129,000)			(5,850)
Interest Paid to Ceneral Pand		-	-	-			-
Peter   131,690	Interest Paid to General Fund		-	-			•
Cach Provinced (Used) by Noncepital Primateing Activities   Cach Province Capital Ansates   Capital Assets   Capital					(2.,502)		_
Additions to Capital Assets Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets Proceeds from Sale and Maturities  Cash Flows from Investing Activities  Cash and Cash Equivalents - Enging Sale Sale Aspect Sale Sale Aspect Sale Sale Aspect Sale Sale Aspect Sale Sale Sale Sale Sale Sale Sale Sale	Net Cash Provided (Used) by Noncapital Financing Activities	1,316,900	<del>-</del>	(1,129,000)	1,998,985		447,987
Additions to Capital Assets Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets Proceeds from Sale and Maturities  Cash Flows from Investing Activities  Cash and Cash Equivalents - Enging Sale Sale Aspect Sale Sale Aspect Sale Sale Aspect Sale Sale Aspect Sale Sale Sale Sale Sale Sale Sale Sale	Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financino Activities						
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets Proceeds from Long-Term Debt   127,690,000   127,690,000   123,41   123,302,341   123,302,341   124,341   124,3	Additions to Capital Assets	(19,956,558)	(9,479,576)	(87,925.000)	(3,757.860)	(121,118,994)	(2.117.290)
Process from Long-Term Debt	Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets	•	-	· · · · · ·	226,968		
Principal Payments of Capital Lasse Principal Payments of Bonded Debt (1,750,000) (85,7174) (1,902,806) (18,857,000) (1,079,745) (22,257,75) (1,049,284)  Interest and Fiscal Charges Paid (871,174) (1,902,806) (18,857,000) (1,079,745) (22,856,725) (1,049,284)  Both Rel Cash Used by Capital and Related Financing Activities  Cash Flows from Investing Activities  Processis from Sale and Mutanities of Investments (63,245,476) (1,119,245) (531,380,00) (11,479,194) (10,495,132) (10,230,464) (14,110,025) (14,110,025) (13,138,000) (11,496,132) (10,230,464) (14,110,025) (14,100,02		-	-		612,341		-
Principal Phyments of Bonded Debt   (1.750,000)   (1.150,000)   (1.600,000)   (53,435,000)   -	Principal Payments of Capital Lease	-	-	(249,000)	(242 527)		-
Interest and Fiscal Charges Paid   1,902,866   18,857,000   11,079,745   12,262,725   1,049,728   1,		(1,750,000)	(3,115,000)	(46,970,000)			-
Cash Flows from Investing Activities		(987,174)	(1,902,806)	(18,857,000)			
Cash Flows from Sale and Maturities   Froceeds from Sale and Maturities of Investments   63,245,476   11,119,245   131,139,000   12,417,904   614,975,625   41,181,005   11,047,6132   11,045,000   11,047,6132   11,046,132   12,045,000   12,417,000   12,417,000   12,417,000   132,000   12,417,000   132,000   12,417,000   132,000   12,417,000   132,000   132,000   132,000   132,000   132,000   132,000   132,000   132,000   12,000   132,000   132,000   12,000		(22 602 722)	(14 407 293)	(26 211 000)	(E 040 002)	(60.040.000)	/
Procests from Sale and Maturities of Investments	•	(22,093,732)	114,421,384)	(20,311,000)	(5,840,823)	(69,342,937)	(1,949,284)
Purchases of Investments							
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Investing Activities   1.613.993   620.482   1.765.000   329.451   4.328.292   339.803   410.233   4.328.292   339.803   410.233   410.233   4.328.292   4.3							
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Investing Activities							
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents							
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning         9.992/780         4,719/391         745,000         3,075.511         18,592,682         2,941/303           Cash and Cash Equivalents - Ending         10,553,449         3,320,310         593,000         3,075.511         18,592,682         2,941/303           Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash           Provided by Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash           Seconciliation of Amount Closs) to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:           Operating Income (Loss) to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:         4,431,327         5,718,136         24,032,000         3,267,361         37,448,824         2,128,105           Changes in Assets and Liabilities:         4,431,327         5,718,136         24,032,000         3,267,361         37,448,824         2,128,105           Changes in Assets and Liabilities:         4,431,327         5,718,136         24,032,000         3,267,361         37,448,824         2,128,105           Due from Other Funds         1,226,043         282,149         508,000         47,266         1,047,458)         415,554           Due from Other Governments         1,226,043         68,314         1,11900         2,700         (2,270)         (2,270)         (2,270)         (2,270)	Not Increase (Decreese) in Cost and Cost Decimal	560.640					
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash   Provided by Operating Activities:    Depreciation and Amortization	Cash and Cash Equivalents - Reginning						
Perovided by Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities (Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:    Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:   Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:   Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:   Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities   \$1,537,738   3,901,083   23,988,000   (1,549,435)   (27,877,386   (834,993)   (28,193)   (28,	Cash and Cash Equivalents - Ending		3,320,310			17,763,485	
Provided by Operating Income (Loss) to   \$ 1,537,738   3,901,083   23,988,000   (1,549,435)   (27,877,386   (834,993)   (34,993)   (34,9435)   (27,877,386   (834,993)   (34,9	Perancilistian of Operating Income (Local to Not Cook						
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:   Depreciation and Amortization   4,431,327   5,718,136   24,032,000   3,267,361   37,448,824   2,128,105   2,228							
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Activities:  Depreciation and Amortization Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:  Depreciation and Amortization Accounts Receivable and Unbilled Revenues (1,226,043)  Due from Other Funds Due from Other Funds Due from Other Funds Due from Other Funds Due from Other Governments (24,655) Due from Other Governments Depreciation Assets Due from Other Governments Due from Other Governments Depreciation Assets Due from Other Governments Due from Other Governments Due from Other Governments Depreciation Assets Due from Other Governments Due to Other Funds Due to Other Current Liabilities Depreciation Assets Depreciation Assets Due to Other Governments Depreciation Assets Due to Other Funds Due to Other Governments Depreciation Assets Depreciation A		\$ 1.537.738	3.901.083	23 988 000	(1.540.435)	77 977 206	(024 002)
Depreciation and Amoritzation   4,431,327   5,718,136   24,032,000   3,267,361   37,448,824   2,128,105   Changes in Assets and Liabilities:	Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to				(1,5-15, 155)	27,077,580	(034,393)
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:  Accounts Receivable and Unbilled Revenues  Due from Other Funds Due from Other Governments  (24,655) Due from Other Governments  (24,655) Dive from Other Governments  (25,404) Dive from Other Governments  (26,631) Dive from Other Governments  (27,300) Dive from Other Governments  (28,681) Dive from Other Governments  (29,623) Dive from Other Governments  (29,624) Dive from Other Governments  (29,624) Dive from		4.431.7771					
Accounts Receivable and Unbilled Revenues (1,226,043) (282,149) 508,000 (47,266) (1,047,458) 415,554 Due from Other Funds (24,089) (24,089) (309,502) Due from Other Governments (24,089) (24,089) (309,502) Inventories (24,655) 68.514 (1,119,000) (27,300) (1,107,441) (4,389) Plant Operation Assets (311,000) - (311,000) - Prepaid Expenses (197,000) (30,742) (22,7742) (20,623) Other Assets (197,000) (30,742) (22,7742) (20,623) Other Assets (1,322,000) -		4,431,32/	5,718,136	24,032,000	3,267,361	37,448,824	2,128,105
Due from Other Punds	Accounts Receivable and Unbilled Revenues	(1,226,043)	(282.149)	508.000	(47 266)	(1.047.458)	415 554
Due from Other Governments	Due from Other Funds						
Plant Operation Assets		(04 (55)	-		(2,270)	(2,270)	(254,298)
Prepaid Expenses		(24,033)	08.514		(27,300)		(4,389)
Other Assets	Prepaid Expenses	-	-		(30,742)		20.623
Accrued Liabilities (2,004,631) 11,156 - 48,681 (2,004,794) 84,051 Accrued Compensated Absences 39,818 44,239 - 13,306 97,363 76,219 Due to Other Funds (5,140) (5,140) 6,891 Unearned Revenue 74,181 74,181 (1,690) Unearned Revenue 74,181 74,181 (1,690) Unearned Revenue 194,000 - 10,001 398,094 (148,719) In Lieu of Taxes - 194,000 - 194,000 - 194,000 Other Current Lizbilities 194,000 - 194,000 - 194,000 Other Current Lizbilities 1,000 - 1,000 - 1,000 - 1,000 Other Current Lizbilities 1,000 - 994,000 994,000 - 1,000 - 1,000 Other Current Lizbilities 1,000 - 1,000 - 1,000 Other Current Lizbilities 1,000 - 1,000 Other Current Lizbilities 1,000 Other Current Lizbiliti		-		(1,322,000)	-	(1,322,000)	
Accrued Compensated Absences 39,818 44,239 - 13,306 97,363 76,219  Due to Other Funds - (5,140) (5,140) (6,801)  Due to Other Governments - (5,140) (5,140) (6,801)  Uncarned Revenue - (74,181 74,181 (1,690))  Claims - (74,181 74,181 (1,690))  In Lieu of Taxes - (194,000) - (194,000) - (194,000)  Other Current Liabilities - (194,000) - (194,000) - (194,000) - (194,000)  Deferred Credits and Other Liabilities - (194,000) - (194,000) - (194,000) - (194,000) - (194,000) - (194,000)  Accrued Landfill Closure/Pustchosure Care Costs  Total Adjustments - (1,523,813 1,870,486 14,730,000) 4,361,265 (22,485,564 2,227,402)  Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities - (3,061,251 5,771,569 38,718,000 2,3811,830 50,362,950 13,92,409)  Supplemental Disclosure of Noncash Investing,  Capital, and Financing Activities:  Contribution of Capital Assets - (4,163,852 2,500,932 - 87,576 6,752,360 215,712)  Purchase of Capital Assets on Account 4,059,638 1,622,829 - 329,075 6,011,542 90,306				(7,586,000)			
Due to Other Funds Due to Other Governments Due to Other Governments Due to Other Governments Unearmed Revenue Claims Claims 1				-			
Due to Other Governments Uncarned Revenue Claims In Lieu of Taxes In Lieu of		-					
Claims		-	-	-	74,181		
In Lieu of Taxes Other Current Lizabilities Other Current Lizabilities Deferred Credits and Other Liabilities Accrued Landfill Closure/Postclosure Care Costs Total Adjustments Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities  Supplemental Disclosure of Noncash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities  Contribution of Capital Assets  4,163,852 4,099,638 4,622,829 4,099,638 4,622,829 4,099,638 4,622,829 4,099,638 4,622,829 4,099,638 4,622,829 4,099,638 4,622,829 4,099,638 4,622,829 4,099,638 4,622,829 4,099,638 4,099,638 4,622,829 4,099,638 4,622,829 4,099,638 4,622,829 4,099,638 4,099,638 4,622,829 4,099,638 4,099,638 4,099,638 4,622,829 4,099,638 4,09		-	-	-	30,612	30,612	
Other Current Liabilities - 530,000	In Lieu of Taxes	-	-	194 000	<u>-</u>	104 000	(148,719)
Deferred Credits and Other Liabilities	Other Current Liabilities	-			-		-
Total Adjustments		-	-			1,000	-
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities \$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\		1 522 812	1 970 496	14 720 000			
Supplemental Disclosure of Noncash Investing,  Capital, and Financing Activities:  Contribution of Capital Assets  Purchase of Capital Assets on Account (August Park)  Change in Fair Value of Investments  4,059,638 1,622,829 - 329,075 6,011,542 90,306		\$ 3,061,551	5,771.569		4,301,265 2,811.830	22,485,564 50,362,950	2,227,402
Contribution of Capital Assets \$ 4,163,852 2,500,932 - 87,576 6,752,360 215,712  Purchase of Capital Assets on Account 4,059,638 1,622,829 - 329,075 6,011,542 90,306	Supplemental Disclosure of Noncash Investing,			, : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	2,011,020	20,000,500	1,72,407
Purchase of Capital Assets on Account 4,059,638 1,622,829 329,075 6,011,542 90,306		\$ 4,163,852	2,500,032	_	87 576	6 752 260	215 212
Change in Fair Value of Investments (00 co.)	Purchase of Capital Assets on Account	4,059,638		-			
	Change in Fair Value of Investments						

# CITY OF LINCOLN, NEBRASKA STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS FIDUCIARY FUNDS AUGUST 31, 2004

		Police And Fire Pension Trust Fund	Agency Funds
ASSETS			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	665,331	3,731,970
Investments		147,057,670	1,786,952
Receivables:			
Contributions		300,112	-
Accrued Interest		466,073	3,060
Other			36,645
Due from Other Governments		186	•
Contractor Retainage	_		1,004,899
Total Assets		148,489,372	6,563,526
LIABILITIES			
Warrants Payable		-	2,067,380
Accounts Payable		516	481,138
Accrued Liabilities		4,306	~
Accrued Compensated Absences		8,072	
Due to Other Governments		, <u>-</u>	1,111,013
Due to Contractors		_	1,684,637
Due to Joint Venture		_	1,206,985
Due to Bondholders			12,373
Total Liabilities		12,894	6,563,526
NET ASSETS			
Held in Trust for Pension Benefits	\$_	148,476,478	

# CITY OF LINCOLN, NEBRASKA STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS FIDUCIARY FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2004

	_	Police And Fire Pension Trust Fund
Additions:		
Contributions:		
Employer	\$.	
Employee	_	1,819,655
Total Contributions	_	3,901,596
Investment Earnings:		
Interest		1,398,496
Dividends		2,000,390
Net Increase in Fair Value of Investments	_	10,563,779
Net Investment Earnings	_	13,962,665
Total Additions	_	17,864,261
Deductions:		
Benefit Payments		7,214,834
Refunds of Contributions		258,465
Administrative Costs		246,220
<b>Total Deductions</b>	-	7,719,519
Change in Net Assets		10,144,742
Net Assets Held in Trust for Pension Benefits - Beginning	_	138,331,736
Net Assets Held in Trust for Pension Benefits - Ending	\$_	148,476,478

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

[The remainder of this page intentionally left blank.]

#### (1) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### REPORTING ENTITY

The accompanying financial statements present the government of the City of Lincoln, Nebraska (City). Based upon the criteria identified in Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 14, The Financial Reporting Entity, and Statement 39, Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units, none of the City's significant potential component units are required to be included as part of the reporting entity. Regarding related organizations, the City's Mayor appoints and the City Council approves all of the board appointments of the Housing Authority of the City of Lincoln. However, the City has no further accountability for this organization.

#### FISCAL YEAR-END

All fund types of the City, with the exception of Lincoln Electric System (LES), are reported as of and for the year ended August 31, 2004. December 31st is the fiscal year-end of LES as established by the City Charter, and the last separate financial statements were as of and for the year ended December 31, 2003. The amounts included in the City's 2004 financial statements for LES are figures as of and for the year ended December 31, 2003.

#### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net assets and the statement of changes in net assets) report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the primary government. Fiduciary activities, whose resources are not available to finance the City's programs, are excluded from the government-wide statements. The material effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

# MEASUREMENT FOCUS, BASIS OF ACCOUNTING, AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT PRESENTATION

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the total economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, including interest on long-term debt, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgements are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, sales taxes, highway user fees, interdepartmental charges, intergovernmental revenues, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual. Special assessments are recorded as revenues in the year the assessments become current. Annual installments not yet due are reflected as special assessment receivables and deferred revenues. Other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the City.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

The <u>General Fund</u> finances the day-to-day operation of the basic governmental activities, such as legislative, judicial, administration, police and fire protection, legal services, planning, and parks and recreation.

The <u>Street Construction Fund</u> accounts for the resources accumulated and payments made for the maintenance, construction, and improvement of the streets and highways in the City.

The <u>Federal Grants Fund</u> accounts for the costs of providing services under the City's Community Development Block Grant Program with funding provided by grants from the Department of Housing and Urban Development; monies received from various federal and state agencies under several small categorical grants and the City's matching funds to provide services as stipulated in the individual grant agreements; costs of providing services under the Workforce Investment Act with funding provided by grants from the Department of Labor; and reimbursements from the Federal Emergency Management Agency due to disasters caused by storm and flood damage with funds used to reimburse other funds for related costs and to pay disaster related expenses.

The Community Health Permanent Endowment Fund accounts for the cash proceeds realized by the City from the sale of Lincoln General Hospital together with any interest or other investment income earned. The endowment may be increased by donations, bequests, or appropriations to the fund. Monies in the fund are used for funding health and health-related programs that further the health, safety, or welfare of the citizens of Lincoln.

The government reports the following major enterprise funds:

The <u>Lincoln Wastewater System Fund</u> accounts for the activities of the government's wastewater utility.

The <u>Lincoln Water System Fund</u> accounts for the activities of the government's water distribution operations.

The <u>Lincoln Electric System Fund</u> accounts for the activities of the government's electric distribution operations.

Additionally, the government reports the following fund types:

<u>Internal Service Funds</u> account for data processing, engineering, risk management, fleet management, telecommunications, and copy services provided to other departments or agencies of the government, or to other governments, on a cost reimbursement basis.

The <u>Pension Trust Fund</u> accounts for the receipt, investment, and distribution of retirement contributions made for the benefit of police officers and firefighters.

The Agency Funds account for the collection of various taxes, fines, fees, and loan programs due to other government entities; good faith money due to contractors upon project completion; funds held to pay outstanding warrants; funds to pay phone system charges; defeased bond proceeds to pay called bonds for which the City Treasurer is trustee; funds for the joint administrative entity known as JAVA, created to coordinate planning and implementation of the Antelope Valley Project; funds deposited by Gateway Shopping Center in fulfillment of a condition of the use permit for expansion; and reserve funds held for the Public Building Commission 2004 Bonds.

Private-sector standards of accounting and financial reporting issued prior to November 30, 1989, generally are followed in both the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements to the extent that those standards do not conflict with or contradict pronouncements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Governments also have the option of following subsequent private-sector guidance for their business-type activities and enterprise funds, subject to this same limitation. Only the City's Lincoln Wastewater System and Lincoln Water System funds have elected to follow subsequent private-sector guidance.

The effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are payments-in-lieu of taxes and charges between the business-type functions and various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, fines and forfeitures, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the enterprise funds and of the government's internal service funds are charges to customers for goods and services. Operating expenses include the cost of sales and service, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

#### ASSETS, LIABILITIES, AND NET ASSETS OR EQUITY

#### Deposits and Investments

The City's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition. These investments are not specifically identified with any one fund. Interest is allocated to the individual funds on the basis of average cash balances.

The City may invest in certificates of deposit, in time deposits, and in any securities in which the state investment officer is authorized to invest pursuant to the Nebraska Capital Expansion Act and the Nebraska State Funds Investment Act and as provided in the authorized investment guidelines of the Nebraska Investment Council in effect on the date the investment is made.

Investments in the Pension Trust Fund are carried at fair value. Investments in other funds are carried at fair value, except for short-term investments which are reported at amortized cost, which approximates fair value. Securities traded on a national exchange are valued at the last reported sales price. Investments that do not have an established market are reported at estimated fair value, based on relevant market information of similar financial instruments. Income from investments held by the individual funds is recorded in the respective funds as it is earned.

In accordance with authorized investment laws, the Pension Trust Fund of the City is allowed to invest in various mortgage-backed securities, such as collateralized mortgage obligations. They are reported in aggregate as mortgage-backed securities in the disclosure of custodial credit risk (see Note 4).

#### Receivables and Payables

Noncurrent portions of long-term receivables due to governmental funds are reported on their balance sheets, in spite of their spending measurement focus. Special reporting treatments are used to indicate, however, that they should not be considered "available spendable resources," since they do not represent current assets. Recognition of governmental fund type revenues represented by noncurrent receivables generally is deferred until they become current receivables.

Because of their spending measurement focus, expenditure recognition for governmental fund types excludes amounts represented by noncurrent liabilities. Since they do not affect current assets, such long-term amounts are not recognized as governmental fund type expenditures or fund liabilities.

#### Inventories and Prepaid Items

All inventories are valued at cost using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. Inventories of governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements.

Amounts of governmental fund inventories and prepaid items are offset by a fund balance reserve account to indicate that they do not represent "available spendable resources".

## Restricted Assets

Certain proceeds of the enterprise funds revenue bonds and resources set aside for their repayment are classified as restricted assets on the statement of net assets because their use is limited by applicable bond covenants. Assets included in the Bond Principal and Interest Account and the Bond Reserve Account are restricted for the payment of bond principal and interest. Assets included in the Surplus Account and the Depreciation and Replacement Account are restricted for purposes including improvements, repairs and replacements, acquisition of equipment, and the payment of bond principal and interest. Assets included in the Construction Account are restricted for paying the cost of the capital projects.

Certain assets of the Golf Enterprise Fund are classified as restricted assets to be used for capital improvements.

Certain assets of the Pershing Municipal Auditorium Enterprise Fund are classified as restricted assets to be used for improvements and to supplement event net losses.

A recap of restrictions and related balances at August 31, 2004 are as follows:

Fund Account	_	Golf	Parking Facilities	Pershing Municipal Auditorium	Lincoln Wastewater System	Lincoln Water System	Lincoln Electric System	Totals
Principal and Interest	s		236.021				11,051,000	11,287,021
Reserve	Ī	316,500	2,073,886	-	3,876,201	3,264,607	14,303,000	23,834,194
Surplus		-	-	-	1,388,242		-	1,388,242
Depreciation and								
Replacement		100,000	246,176	-	-	-	-	346,176
Construction			8,972	-	43,082,919	13,552,267	56,283,000	112,927,158
Capital Improvements		10,463	-	180,554	-	-	6,000	197,017
Marketing		-	,	12,200	-		_	12,200
Communications Escrow		-	-	-	-		118,000	118,000
Payments in Lieu of Taxes	5						73,000	73,000
	\$	426,963	2,565,055	192,754	48,347,362	16,816,874	81,834,000	150,183,008

Resources of the permanent funds totaling \$37,160,000 are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings and not principal may be used to support the City's programs.

#### Investment in Joint Venture

Investment in joint venture consists of the City's capital interest in the Joint Antelope Valley Authority (see Note 19), a joint administrative entity carried on the equity method of accounting.

#### Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, drainage systems, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalization value of the assets constructed.

Capital assets are depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets .	<u>Years</u>
Buildings	10 - 50
Improvements	5 - 40
Infrastructure	20 - 100
Equipment	2 - 20
Utility Plant	30 - 40

The one exception to this rule is library media, which is depreciated using a composite depreciation method.

### Compensated Absences

City employees generally earn vacation days at a variable rate based on years of service. In the event of termination, an employee is reimbursed for accumulated vacation time up to a maximum allowed accumulation which is in no case longer than 34 days.

Employees earn sick leave at the rate of one day per month with total accumulation limits established by the employees' bargaining unit. Upon retirement, an employee is reimbursed for one-fourth or one-half of accumulated sick leave, with maximums depending on the employees' bargaining unit contract. In some cases payment may be placed directly in a medical spending account rather than reimbursing the employee directly. Police union employees who leave the City's service in good standing after giving two weeks notice of termination of employment are compensated for one-fourth of accumulated sick leave to the date of separation. LES is covered by a separate personnel plan regarding vacation and sick leave with the liability for these benefits recorded in accrued liabilities.

Vacation leave and other compensated absences with similar characteristics are accrued as the benefits are earned if the leave is attributable to past service and it is probable that the City will compensate the employees for such benefits. Sick leave and other compensated absences with similar characteristics are accrued as the benefits are earned only to the extent it is probable that the City will compensate the employees for such benefits through cash payments conditioned on the employee's termination or retirement. Such accruals are based on current salary rates and include salary-related payments directly and incrementally associated with payments made for compensated absences on termination.

All vacation and sick leave is accrued when incurred in the government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements. In the governmental funds, only compensated absences expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are recorded as a fund liability.

#### **Long-Term Obligations**

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net assets. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt using the bonds-outstanding method.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as an other financing source. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as current expenditures.

#### **Fund Equity**

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report reservations of fund balance for amounts that are not available for appropriation or are legally restricted by outside parties for use for specific purposes. Designations of unrestricted fund balance represent tentative management plans that are subject to change.

The City has established a policy providing for an unreserved fund balance in the City's General Fund. To meet excess cash flow needs, no less than twenty percent of the ensuing year's General Fund budget is to be set aside as an unrestricted reserve. Currently \$21,414,839 of the General Fund's unreserved fund balance of \$32,552,543 meets the requirements of this policy, leaving an additional unreserved balance of \$11,137,704.

#### Net Assets Classification

Net assets are required to be classified into three components – invested in capital assets, net of related debt; restricted; and unrestricted. These classifications are defined as follows:

Invested in capital assets, net of related debt - This component of net assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, and unamortized bond issuance costs reduced by the outstanding

balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes, or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvements of those assets. If there are significant unspent related debt proceeds at year-end, the portion of the debt attributable to the unspent proceeds is not included in the calculation of invested in capital assets, net of related debt.

Restricted - This component of net assets consists of restrictions placed on net assets use through external constraints imposed by creditors (such as debt covenants), contributors, or law or regulations of other governments, or constraints imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Unrestricted – This component consists of net assets that do not meet the definition of "restricted" or "invested in capital assets, net of related debt."

#### **BUDGETARY DATA**

The City Council follows these procedures, set out in the City Charter, in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements;

- At least 40 days prior to the end of the budget and fiscal year, the Mayor submits to the City Council a proposed annual budget for the ensuing year. The annual budget is a complete financial plan for the ensuing budget year and consists of an operating budget and a capital budget.
- Public hearing on the proposed budget is scheduled for not later than 10 days prior to the budget adoption date.
- 3) Not later than 5 days prior to the end of the fiscal year, the budget is legally adopted by resolution of the City Council.
- 4) The Mayor is authorized to transfer unencumbered balances between appropriations of the same department or agency. The Mayor also has authority to lower appropriations in any fund where actual revenues are less than appropriated in order to avoid incurring a budget deficit for the year.
  - Appropriation transfers between departments or agencies may only be authorized by resolution of the City Council. The Council may not make any appropriations in addition to those authorized in the annual budget, except that it may authorize emergency appropriations in the event of an emergency threatening serious loss of life, health, or property in the community.
- 5) Budgets for all funds are adopted on a basis inconsistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). Since encumbrances are included in the City's budget accounting, year-end encumbrances are reappropriated to the next year in the budget process. Various funds have expenditures automatically appropriated through the budget resolution, based on funds available. These expenditures are reflected in the original and final budgets at amounts equal to the actual expenditures. Budget basis expenditures are presented on a cash basis.
  - Amendments to the adopted budget were made this year and resulted from prior fiscal year encumbrances identified subsequent to budget adoption, appropriation of unanticipated revenues to certain funds as provided in the budget resolution, and appropriation revisions between or among departments as provided for under the City Charter.
- Appropriation controls are required at the departmental level. However, as a matter of policy and practice, appropriations generally are controlled at the next level of organization (division) or by fund within a department.
- 7) Operating appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year except for capital improvement appropriations and year-end encumbrances against operating budgets. Capital improvement appropriations are continuing appropriations through completion of the project.
- 8) Budgets are adopted by resolution for the following fund types: general, special revenue, debt service, capital projects, permanent, enterprise, internal service, and pension trust. Legally adopted annual budgets are not established for certain special revenue (Advance Acquisition, Tax Sales Revolving, Special Assessment, Property Tax Refunds, Parks and Recreation Special Projects, and

Commission on Aging Gift Trust), debt service (Special Assessment), and agency funds. In addition, capital project funds are budgeted on a project rather than an annual basis.

#### PRIOR-YEAR SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The basic financial statements include certain prior-year summarized comparative information in total but not at the level of detail required for a presentation in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Accordingly, such information should be read in conjunction with the City's basic financial statements as of and for the year ended August 31, 2003, from which the summarized information was derived.

#### **ESTIMATES**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses/expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ materially from those estimates.

# (2) RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# EXPLANATION OF CERTAIN DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCE SHEET AND THE GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS

The governmental fund balance sheet includes a reconciliation between fund balance – total governmental funds and net assets of governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of net assets. One element of that reconciliation explains that "Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, not reported in the funds." The details of the \$128,501,298 difference are as follows:

Bonds Payable	\$	109,170,013
Less deferred charge for issuance costs		(727,458)
Less issuance discounts		(8,921)
Plus issuance premiums		2,282,260
Capital Leases Payable		7,785,515
Accrued Interest Payable		1,405,448
Net Pension Obligation		1,430,383
Compensated Absences	_	7,164,058
Net difference	\$_	128,501,298

# EXPLANATION OF CERTAIN DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENTAL FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES AND THE GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

The governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances includes a reconciliation between net change in fund balances – total governmental funds and change in net assets of governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of activities. One element of that reconciliation explains that "Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense." The details of this \$22,828,271 difference are as follows:

Capital outlay	\$	38,883,003
Depreciation expense	_	(16,054,732)
Net difference	\$_	22,828,271

Another element of that reconciliation states that "The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities." The details of this \$(40,143,143) difference are as follows:

# Debt issued or incurred:

Issuance of general obligation highway		
allocation bonds	\$	(35,000,000)
Issuance of tax allocation bonds		(6,535,000)
Issuance of certificates of participation		(2,265,000)
Deferred charge for issuance costs		308,964
Issuance discounts		5,855
Issuance premiums		(1,918,788)
Amortization of deferred items		1,597
Principal repayments	_	5,259,229
Net difference	\$_	(40,143,143)

Another element of that reconciliation states that "Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds." The details of this \$(1,476,716) difference are as follows:

Loss on disposal of capital assets	\$	(102,392)
Accrued interest		(791,622)
Compensated absences	_	(582,702)
Net difference	\$_	(1,476,716)

## (3) RECONCILIATION OF BUDGET BASIS TO GAAP

Amounts presented on a non-GAAP budget basis of accounting differ from those presented in accordance with GAAP due to the treatment afforded accruals, encumbrances, and funds for which legally adopted annual budgets are not established. A reconciliation for the year ended August 31, 2004, which discloses the nature and amount of the adjustments necessary to convert the actual GAAP data to the budgetary basis, is presented below:

General Fund	Street Construction Fund	Federal Grants Fund
\$(1,143,371)	23,935,322	722,612
	, , , , , , , , , ,	ŕ
(903,062)	1,568,713	(625,043)
	<u> 29,747,782</u>	
\$ <u>(2,046,433)</u>	55,251,817	97,569
	Fund \$(1,143,371) (903,062)	General Construction Fund \$(1,143,371) 23,935,322  (903,062) 1,568,713

#### (4) **DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS**

#### **DEPOSITS**

State Statutes 15-846 and 15-847 R.R.S., 1943 require banks either to give bond or to pledge government securities (types of which are specifically identified in the Statutes) to the City Treasurer in the amount of the City's deposits. The Statutes allow pledged securities to be reduced by the amount of the deposit which is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC).

For purposes of classifying categories of custodial risk, the bank balances of the City's deposits as of August 31, 2004, are either entirely insured or collateralized with securities held by the City's agent in other than the City's name.

As of August 31, 2004, the book balances of the City's deposits approximate bank balances.

#### **INVESTMENTS**

For reporting purposes, the carrying amount of securities is classified into the following three categories of custodial credit risk:

- 1) Insured or registered, or securities held by the City or its agent in the City's name.
- Uninsured and unregistered, with securities held by the counterparty's trust department or agent in the City's name.
- Uninsured and unregistered, with securities held by the counterparty, or by its trust department
  or agent but not in the City's name.

#### Pension Fund

At August 31, 2004, the Pension Trust fund had investments as follows:

	Category 3	Reported Amount
Mortgage-backed Securities	\$ 10,422,605	10,422,605
Government Agencies	2,429,894	2,429,894
Corporate Bonds	3,922,380	3,922,380
	\$ 16,774,879	16,774,879
Mutual Funds		92,619,667
Mutual Funds - Fixed Income		7,216,215
Mutual Funds - Foreign Obligation		
Bonds		7,443,403
Real Estate Limited Partnerships		18,549,897
Mutual Funds - Hedge Funds		4,417,738
Pooled Investment Funds		
(internal and external)		272.916
		\$ <u>147,294,715</u>

#### Lincoln Electric System (LES)

At December 31, 2003 LES had investments as follows:

	Category	Reported Amount
Government Securities	\$80,130,000	80,130,000
Government Money Markets		52,071,000
		\$ 132,201,000

<u>Lincoln Wastewater System</u>
At August 31, 2004, Lincoln Wastewater System had investments as shown below:

	Category 3	Reported Amount
Government Agencies	\$ 46,031,799	46,031,799
Government Securities	1,388,242	1,388,242
	\$ <u>47,420,041</u>	47,420,041
Pooled Investment Funds		
(internal and external)		4.734.582
•		\$ 52,154,623

# Lincoln Water System

At August 31, 2004, Lincoln Water System had investments as follows:

	Category	Reported Amount
Government Agencies	\$ 13,238,062	13,238,062
Government Securities	3,264,607	_3.264.607
	\$ <u>16,502,669</u>	16,502,669
Pooled Investment Funds	-	
(internal and external)		1.486.795
		\$ 17,989,464

# Community Health Permanent Endowment

At August 31, 2004, Community Health Permanent Endowment had investments as follows:

	Category 3	Reported Amount
Government Agencies	\$ 8,080,064	8,080,064
Government Securities	4,723,182	4,723,182
Corporate Bonds	11,577,697	11,577,697
Forcign Obligations	683,675	683,675
Equity Securities	<u> 192,369</u>	192,369
	\$ <u>25,256,987</u>	25,256,987
Securities Lending Short-term Investment Pool Pooled Investment Funds		7,158,131
(internal and external)		17,877,094
		\$ <u>50,292,212</u>

# All Other City Funds

Investments of all other City funds do not vary significantly in either type or risk. These investments at August 31, 2004, were as follows:

	_	Cate	Reported	
•		22	3	Amount_
Government Agencies	\$	1,792,451	128,314,754	130,107,205
Government Securities		92,153	-	92,153
Corporate Bonds	-	94,389		94.389
-	\$_	1,978,993	128,314,754	130,293,747
Equity Securities	_			328,089
Pooled Investment Funds				
(internal and external)				14,967,214
Interfund Investments				195,695
				\$ <u>145,784,745</u>

#### Summary of Deposit and Investment Balances

Following is a reconciliation of the City's deposit and investment balances as of August 31, 2004:

		Totals		
Investments	\$	545,716,759		
Certificates of Deposit		13,000,000		
Money Market Accounts		17,629,360		
Bank Accounts and Cash on Hand		5,677,206		
	\$ _	582,023,325		
	G	overnment-wide	Fiduciary Funds	
		Statement of	Statement of	
	_	Net Assets	Net Assets	Totals
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	49,591,694	4,397,301	53,988,995
Investments	•	185,145,206	148,844,622	333,989,828
_				
Invested Securities Lending		7,158,131	-	7,158,131
Restricted Assets:		7,158,131	-	, ,
5		7,158,131 829,896	-	, ,
Restricted Assets:	-	, ,		7,158,131

There were no investments that resulted in significantly greater custodial credit risk held during the fiscal year ended August 31, 2004, than those held at year end.

The City's Pension Trust Fund invests in collateralized mortgage obligations to maximize investment earnings. These securities are based on cash flows from principal and interest payments on underlying mortgages. Therefore, they are sensitive to prepayments by mortgagees, which may result from a decline in interest rates.

The policies of the Community Health Endowment (CHE) Board of Trustees authorize the CHE fund to participate in securities lending transactions, where securities are loaned to brokers and broker dealers with a simultaneous agreement to return the collateral for the same securities in the future. The custodial bank administers the securities lending program and receives cash at least equal in value to the fair value of the loaned securities as collateral for securities of the type on loan at year-end. Securities lent at year-end for cash collateral are presented as unclassified in the preceding schedule of custodial risk. At year-end, CHE has no credit risk exposure to borrowers because the amounts CHE owes the borrowers exceed the amounts the borrowers owe CHE. The cash cannot be spent by CHE unless the borrower defaults. There are no restrictions on the amount of securities that can be loaned, and there were no losses resulting from borrower default during the year.

Either CHE or the borrowers can terminate all securities loans on demand. Cash collateral is invested in one of the lending agent's short-term investment pools that had an average duration of 81 days. Because loans were terminable at will, their duration did not generally match the duration of the investments made with cash collateral. Loss indemnification is provided to the Fund by the contract with the custodian.

# (5) RECEIVABLES

Receivables at August 31, 2004, consist of the following (in thousands):

				Special A	ssessment	Accrued	Gross	Allowance For	
Pund	 Taxes	Accounts	Contributions	Current	Deferred	Interest	Receivables	Uncollectibles	Net
General	\$ 3,635	1,114	-	_	-	121	4,870		4,870
Street Construction	-	133	-	-	-	218	351	-	351
Federal Grants	-	9	-	-	-	3	12	-	12
Community Health									
Endowment	_	-	-		-	197	197	-	197
Wastewater System	-	3,573	-	-	-	305	3,878	-	3,878
Water System	-	5,299	-	-	-	119	5,418	-	5,418
Electric System	-	15,352	_	-	-	669	16,021	-	16,021
Nonmajor -							•		
Special Revenue	1,590	458	-	-	-	108	2,156	-	2,156
Debt Service	906	-	-	419	2,338	99	3,762	206	3,556
Capital Projects	-	_	-	-		152	152	-	152
Enterprise	-	3,504	-	-		94	3,598	983	2,615
Internal Service		325	_	-	_	82	407	-	407
Fiduciary		37	300			469	806	<del>-</del>	806
	\$ 6,131	29,804	300	419	2,338	2,636	41,628	1,189	40,439

Enterprise funds customer accounts receivable include unbilled charges for services.

Delinquent special assessment receivables at August 31, 2004, were \$211,840.

No other receivables are expected to be uncollected within one year.

# (6) <u>DUE FROM OTHER GOVERNMENTS</u>

The total of Due From Other Governments of \$29,253,925 includes the following significant items:

<u>Fund/Fund_Type</u> General/General	\$	<u>Amount</u> 9,087,351	<u>Service</u> State of Nebraska, July/August Sales and Use Tax
		386,033	August Motor Vehicle Taxes Collected by Lancaster County
		134,233	Federal Government, Cost Reimbursements
		88,547	Lancaster County, Cost Reimbursements
Street Construction/Special Revenue		2,639,822	State of Nebraska, July/August Highway User Fees
		12,146,813	Federal Government, Cost Reimbursements
Federal Grants/Special Revenue		2,155,983	Federal Government, Cost Reimbursements
Lincoln Area Agency on Aging/Special Revenue		182,599	Federal Government, Cost Reimbursements
Lincoln/Lancaster Co. Health/Special Revenue		376,493	Lancaster County, Cost Reimbursements
Snow Removal/Special Revenue		94,739	August Motor Vehicle Taxes Collected by Lancaster County
MIRF/ Tax Supported Bonds/Debt Service		260,000	State of Nebraska, Redevelopment Fund Disbursements
Antelope Valley/Tax Supported Bonds/Debt Service		166,167	State of Nebraska, July/August Development Fund Disbursements
Storm Sewer Construction/Capital Projects		185,400	Lower Platte South Natural Resource District. Project Cost Reimbursements
Vehicle Tax/Capital Projects		739,230	August Motor Vehicle Taxes Collected by Lancaster County
Information Services/Internal Service		432.462	Lancaster County Billings
Subtotal		29,075,872	
All other	_	178,053	•
Total Due From Other Governments	<u>\$</u>	29,253,925	

# (7) CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended August 31, 2004, was as follows:

		Beginning Balances	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balances
Governmental Activities:	-	Datalecs	nicicases	Decreases	Datances
Capital Assets, not being Depreciated:					
Land	\$	40,506,899	4,250,899	-	44,757,798
Construction in Progress	_	69,777,976	24,642,473	9,284,522	85,135,927
Total Capital Assets, not being Depreciated	_	110,284,875	28,893,372	9,284,522	129,893,725
Comital Assats being Descripted.					
Capital Assets, being Depreciated: Buildings		61 604 276	6 100 707	150 725	// DZC 0/D
Improvements Other Than Buildings		61,694,276 47,350,852	5,333,727 1,527,709	152,735 191,993	66,875,268
Machinery and Equipment		63,038,374	7,799,991	5,322,883	48,686,568 65,515,482
Infrastructure		282,849,786	19,541,062	J,J22,003	302,390,848
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated	-	454,933,288	34,202,489	5,667,611	483,468,166
	_				10011001100
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:					
Buildings		20,609,626	1,629,285	76,942	22,161,969
Improvements Other Than Buildings		16,065,301	1,438,647	167,678	17,336,270
Machinery and Equipment		34,058,259	5,572,365	5,052,934	34,577,690
Infrastructure	_	91,063,222	9,542,540		100,605,762
Total Accumulated Depreciation	_	161,796,408	18,182,837	5,297,554	174,681,691
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated, Net	_	293,136,880	16,019,652	370,057	308,786,475
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$_	403,421,755	44,913,024	9,654,579	438,680,200
		Beginning			Ending
		Balances	Increases	Decreases	Balances
Business-type Activities;	_				
Capital Assets, not being Depreciated:					
Land	\$	14,371,950	309,111	28,078	14,652,983
Construction in Progress	_	164,339,164	131,492,288	156,741,580	139,089,872
Total Capital Assets, not being Depreciated	_	178,711,114	131,801,399	156,769,658	153,742,855
Capital Assets, being Depreciated:					
Buildings		179,618,337	14,635,628	1,280,560	192,973,405
Improvements Other Than Buildings		319,123,250	32,098,543	1,200,500	351,221,793
Machinery and Equipment		25,078,757	2,282,438	1,408,661	25,952,534
Utility Plant		654,127,000	116,932,000	2,088,000	768,971,000
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated	-	1,177,947,344	165,948,609	4,777,221	1,339,118,732
	_				
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:					
Buildings		53,288,147	4,090,295	528,156	56,850,286
Improvements Other Than Buildings		87,302,433	7,569,745	-	94,872,178
Machinery and Equipment		14,615,990	1,828,337	1,217,997	15,226,330
Utility Plant	_	248,352,000	22,409,000	3,258,000	267,503,000
Total Accumulated Depreciation	_	403,558,570	35,897,377	5,004,153	434,451,794
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated, Net	_	774,388,774	130,051,232	(226,932)	904,666,938
Business-type Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$_	953,099,888	261,852,631	156,542,726	1,058,409,793

# Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs as follows:

Governmental Activities:		
General Government	\$	777,074
Public Safety		1,423,013
Streets and Highways, including Infrastructure		9,209,444
Culture and Recreation		3,321,871
Economic Opportunity		61,444
Health and Welfare		144,227
Mass Transit		1,117,659
Internal Service Funds Capital Assets		
Depreciation is charged to the various		
functions based on usage of the assets.		2,128,105
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental	\$	18,182,837
	=	
Business-type Activities:	=	
Business-type Activities: Parking Lots	\$	24,905
·-	\$	24,905 593,452
Parking Lots	\$	
Parking Lots Golf	\$	593,452
Parking Lots Golf Parking Facilities	\$	593,452 1,022,072
Parking Lots Golf Parking Facilities Pershing Municipal Auditorium	\$	593,452 1,022,072 171,943
Parking Lots Golf Parking Facilities Pershing Municipal Auditorium Sanitary Landfill	\$	593,452 1,022,072 171,943 1,291,297
Parking Lots Golf Parking Facilities Pershing Municipal Auditorium Sanitary Landfill Emergency Medical Services	\$	593,452 1,022,072 171,943 1,291,297 163,692
Parking Lots Golf Parking Facilities Pershing Municipal Auditorium Sanitary Landfill Emergency Medical Services Wastewater System	\$	593,452 1,022,072 171,943 1,291,297 163,692 4,431,327

# Capital asset activity of each major enterprise fund was as follows:

		Beginning Balances	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balances
Lincoln Wastewater System:					
Capital Assets, not being Depreciated:					
Land	\$	2,280,164	_		2,280,164
Construction in Progress		24,590,688	24,723,917	17,003,276	32,311,329
Total Capital Assets, not being Depreciated	_	26,870,852	24,723,917	17,003,276	34,591,493
Capital Assets, being Depreciated:					
Buildings		37,600,319	11,988,365	_	49,588,684
Improvements Other Than Buildings		120,424,069	9,022,951	-	129,447,020
Machinery and Equipment		8,638,706	684,817	58,365	9,265,158
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated	_	166,663,094	21,696,133	58,365	188,300,862
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:					
Buildings		16,820,989	1,149,608		17,970,597
Improvements Other Than Buildings		36,273,310	2,829,977	_	39,103,287
Machinery and Equipment		4.856,475	451,742	44,228	5,263,989
Total Accumulated Depreciation	_	57,950,774	4,431,327	44,228	62,337,873
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated, Net	_	108,712,320	17,264,806	14,137	125,962,989
Wastewater System Capital Assets, Net	\$_	135,583,172	41,988,723	17,017,413	160,554,482

		Beginning Balances	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balances
Lincoln Water System;	-	Datanees	Increases	Decigases	Datances
Capital Assets, not being Depreciated:					
Land	\$	4,431,662	309.111	28,078	4,712,695
Construction in Progress	•	10,701,532	12,014,542	20,721,950	1,994,124
Total Capital Assets, not being Depreciated	-	15,133,194	12,323,653	20,750,028	6,706,819
	_				
Capital Assets, being Depreciated:					
Buildings		92,937,642	2,602,880	1,164,256	94,376,266
Improvements Other Than Buildings		176,454,070	21,498,865	-	197,952,935
Machinery and Equipment	_	6,911,765	303,849	93,350	7,122,264
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated	_	276,303,477	24,405,594	1,257,606	299,451,465
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:					
Buildings		21,883,601	1,759,411	420,517	22 220 405
Improvements Other Than Buildings		42,904,903	3,648,132	420,317	23,222,495
Machinery and Equipment		4,715,228	382,146	78,263	46,553,035
Total Accumulated Depreciation	-	69,503,732	5,789,689		5,019,111
Total Accumulated Depreciation	-	09,303,732	3,769,069	498,780	74,794,641
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated, Net	_	206,799,745	18,615,905	758,826	224,656,824
Water System Capital Assets, Net	\$ _	221,932,939	30,939,558	21,508,854	231,363,643
		Beginning			Ending
		Balances	Increases	Decreases	Balances
Lincoln Electric System:					
Capital Assets, not being Depreciated:					
Construction in Progress	\$_	127,068,000	93,243,000	117,478,000	102,833,000
Capital Assets, being Depreciated:					
Utility Plant		654,127,000	116,932,000	2,088,000	768,971,000
Less Accumulated Depreciation		248,352,000	22,409,000	3,258,000	267,503,000
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated, Net	_	405,775,000	94,523,000	(1,170,000)	501,468,000
Electric System Capital Assets, Net	\$	532,843,000	187,766,000	116,308,000	604.301.000

During 2004, Lincoln Wastewater System incurred \$2,350,601 of interest cost, of which \$1,387,029 was capitalized into construction in progress. Lincoln Water System incurred \$2,284,384 of interest cost, of which \$432,988 was capitalized into construction in progress. Capitalized interest is added to the cost of the underlying assets and is amortized over the useful lives of the assets.

Lincoln Electric System utility plant includes an allowance for funds used during construction of projects costing in excess of \$2 million. The allowance for funds used during construction consists of interest costs on proceeds of commercial paper notes/bonds, less net earnings on proceeds temporarily invested. The weighted-average rate for 2003 was 4.9%.

#### (8) PROPERTY TAXES

The Home Rule Charter of the City imposes a tax ceiling for general revenue purposes. The City tax ceiling was established by using the September 1, 1966, City dollar tax limit as an initial tax limit, and increasing that tax limit each year following 1966 by 7% so that in each fiscal year thereafter the amount of the City tax limit shall be the amount of the City tax limit for the previous year plus 7% thereof. In addition, the City has the power to levy taxes each year sufficient to pay any judgment existing against the City, the interest on bonded debt, and the principal on bonded debt maturing during the fiscal year or within 6 months thereafter, as well as taxes authorized by state law. The 2003 tax levy, for the 2003-2004 fiscal year, was \$51,549,744 below the legal limit, with a tax rate per \$100 valuation of \$0.29100. The assessed value upon which the 2003 levy was based was \$12,744,105,392.

The tax levies for all political subdivisions in Lancaster County are certified by the County Board on or before October 15th. Real estate taxes are due on December 31st and attach as an enforceable lien on property on January 1st following the levy date and become delinquent in two equal installments on April 1st and August 1st. Personal property taxes are due December 31st and become delinquent on April 1st and August 1st following the levy date. Delinquent taxes bear 14% interest.

Property taxes levied for 2003-2004 are recorded as revenue when expected to be collected within 60 days after August 31, 2004. Prior-year levies were recorded using these same principles, and remaining receivables are re-evaluated annually. Property taxes expected to be collected after 60 days are recorded as deferred revenue on the fund balance sheets.

The City-owned electric utility is required by City Charter to make payments in lieu of taxes, aggregating 5% of its gross retail operating revenues derived from within the city limits of incorporated cities and towns served.

#### (9) LONG-TERM DEBT

The City issues general obligation, special assessment, and revenue bonds to finance the acquisition and construction of major capital assets. Bonded indebtedness has also been entered into to advance refund several general obligation and revenue bonds. General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the government. Special assessment bonds are repaid from amounts levied against affected property owners, but in the unlikely event collections are not sufficient to make debt payments, the responsibility rests with the City to meet that obligation. For revenue bonds the government pledges income derived from the acquired or constructed assets to pay the debt service.

Net assets of \$6,910,648, \$3,187,150, \$5,233,865, and \$7,344,884 are currently available in the debt service funds to service the General Obligation Bonds, Tax Supported Bonds, Tax Allocation Bonds, and Special Assessment Bonds, respectively. Revenue Bonds are funded partially from reserve accounts set up for debt repayment and partially from proceeds of daily operations.

The City has entered into lease agreements for financing the acquisition of land, buildings, emergency ambulances and defibrillators, and computer equipment and software. These lease agreements qualify as capital leases for accounting purposes and, therefore, have been recorded at the present value of their future minimum lease payments as of the inception date. Assets acquired through capital leases are as follows:

	Governmental Activities	_	Business-Type Activities
Land	\$ 42,000	\$	210,000
Buildings	6,350,750		-
Machinery and Equipment Less Accumulated Depreciation,	206,597		2,297,420
(where applicable)	(707,413)	_	(779,171)
Total	\$ 5,891,934	\$_	1,728,249

Bonds of \$8,330,000 have been issued by the Public Building Commission (see Note 18) to construct a parking facility adjacent to the County-City complex. The City's proportionate share of the garage and the corresponding debt have been reflected as capital leases in the City's financial statements. No proceeds have been recorded and lease payments are not recorded as capital lease payments in the Debt Service funds but rather are recorded as current expenditures in the various individual funds.

Under the City's Home Rule Charter, there is no legal debt limit. The various bond indentures contain significant limitations and restrictions on annual debt service requirements, minimum amounts to be maintained in various bond reserve funds, and minimum revenue bond coverages.

On October 1, 2003, LES issued \$126.3 million in serial and term electric revenue and refunding bonds with interest rates ranging from 3% to 5% and annual maturities of \$2.9 million to \$33.3 million due from 2004 to 2028. These bonds were issued to refund \$45.3 million in outstanding 1993 Series bonds with an average interest rate of 5.2% and to pay the costs of capital improvements to LES's system. LES refunded the remaining portion of the 1993 bonds to restructure its debt and to provide for flexible covenants and business operations. The refunding resulted in an economic gain of \$2.7 million, and an accounting loss of approximately \$6.5 million, which is deferred and is being amortized through 2015, the period over which LES expects to recover the costs. The net proceeds of \$37.3 million plus an additional \$2.7 million of the 1993 series reserve fund were used to repay the 1993 bonds.

In prior years, the City defeased certain bonds by placing the proceeds of the refunding bonds in irrevocable trusts to provide for all future debt service payments on the defeased bonds. Accordingly, the trust account assets and the liability for the defeased bonds are not included in the City's financial statements. On August 31, 2004, the following bonds outstanding are considered defeased:

Revenue Bonds: 08/15/80 Lincoln Wastewater \$ 5,000

Established by City Ordinance, LES may borrow up to \$125 million under a commercial paper note program. At December 31, 2003, LES had \$90.2 million of tax exempt commercial paper notes outstanding. The notes mature at various dates but not more than 270 days after the date of issuance. The weighted-average interest rate for the year ended December 31, 2003, was 1.1 percent. The annual requirement to pay interest on this outstanding debt is approximately \$992,000. The outstanding commercial paper notes are secured by a revolving credit agreement which provides for borrowings up to \$125 million. LES pays a commitment fee for the credit agreement. Under the terms of the agreement LES refinances the commercial paper upon maturity.

Subsequent to August 31, 2004, Lincoln Water System issued \$40,000,000 of Water Revenue Bonds to provide funds necessary to pay costs for improvements to the Water System. The interest rates on the 2004 bonds range from 3% to 5% and the final maturity is on August 15, 2025. Debt service payments are scheduled annually at amounts that range from \$2,157,000 to \$3,392,000.

Long-term bonded debt of the City is comprised of the following individual issues (in thousands of dollars):

Control   Issued   Issue	Original					D	1-1	
Centeral Durils		Issued	Issue	Interest Rate	When Due	Date Callable	Interest Date	Outstanding
14,435   081,597   Storm Sever and Drainage   4,500 - 5,125   Ser. '99 to '17   2005   Semiannually   6,735   14,435   030,199   Various Purpous Sectics A   4,750   Term '11 to '19   2009     7,365   1,726   030,199   Various Purpous Sectics A   4,750   Term '11 to '19   2009     7,365   1,726   030,199   Various Purpous Sectics A   4,750   Term '11 to '19   2007     4,530   1,529   062,9403   Various Purpous   2,625   3,750   08,79 to '11   2007     4,530   1,529   062,9403   Various Purpous   2,625   3,750   Ser. '0 to '17   2013     4,235   3,710   062,9403   Various Purpous   2,625   3,750   Ser. '0 to '17   2013     4,235   3,710   062,9403   Various Purpous   2,625   3,750   Ser. '0 to '17   2014     5,560   Teal Central Bonds   2,600   3,600   Term '0 '10   2005   Semiannually   5,8650      Municipal Intrastructura Redevelopment Bonds   4,750   5,100   Ser. '91 to '09   2005   Semiannually   5,2090     Municipal Intrastructura Redevelopment Bonds   4,750   5,100   Ser. '91 to '09   2005   Semiannually   5,2090     Municipal Intrastructura Redevelopment Bonds   4,750   5,100   Ser. '91 to '09   2005   Semiannually   5,2090     Municipal Intrastructura Redevelopment Bonds   4,750   5,100   Ser. '91 to '09   2005   Semiannually   5,2090     Municipal Intrastructura Redevelopment Bonds   4,750   5,100   Ser. '91 to '09   2005   Semiannually   5,2090     Municipal Intrastructura Redevelopment Bonds   5,200   Ser. '91 to '09   5,2090   Semiannually   5,2090     Municipal Intrastructura Redevelopment Bonds   5,200   Ser. '91 to '09   5,2090   Semiannually   5,2090     Municipal Intrastructura Redevelopment Bonds   5,200   Ser. '91 to '09   5,2090   Semiannually   5,2090     Municipal Intrastructura Redevelopment Bonds   5,200   Ser. '91 to '09   5,2090   Semiannually						Cunabio		Outstanding
14,435   0301099   various Purpous Scrieis A   3,000 - 4,000   3cr. '04 to 10   4   2009   7,365   3,001099   various Purpous Scrieis A   4,750   Term 17 to 19   2009   7,365   3,001099   various Purpous Scrieis B   3,000 - 4,200   3cr. '94 to 11   2007   7,365   3,001099   various Purpous Scrieis B   3,000 - 4,200   3cr. '94 to 11   2007   7,300   7,300   3,001099   various Purpous Scrieis B   3,000 - 4,200   3cr. '94 to 11   2007   7,300   7,300   3,001099   7,300   7,3	General I	Jonds:						
7.365 03010/99 Various Purpose Series A 4.750 Term 15 to 19 2009	8,250	08/15/97	Storm Sewer and Drainage	4.500 - 5.125	Ser. '99 to '17	2005	Semiannually	\$ 6,735
Section   Continue	14,435		Various Purpose Series A	3.000 - 4.600	Ser. '00 to '14	2009		10,555
7,500 05/2902 Storm Sover and Drainage 2,000 - 5,000 Scr. 14 to 12 2010 - 7,500 15,595 66/2403 Various Purpose 2,625 - 3.750 Scr. 14 to 17 2013 - 14,255 3,710 05/2403 Various Purpose 4,000 - 4,125 Term 18 to 23 2013 - 3,710 35,000 03030 Highway Allocation Flund 2,000 - 5,000 Term 17 to 23 2014 - 3,510 3,710 15,000 03030 Highway Allocation Flund 2,000 - 5,000 Term 17 to 23 2014 - 3,510 3,710 15,000 Total General Bonds:  3,200 06/1300 Numicipal Infrastructure Receivelopment 4,750 - 5,100 Scr. 10 to 10 2005 Semianually \$ 2,000	7,365	03/01/99	Various Purpose Series A	4.750	Term '15 to '19	2009		7,365
15.555   06.02403	8,220	03/01/99	Various Purpose Series B	3.000 - 4.250	Ser. '99 to '11	2007	n	4,530
3,710   06/24/03   Various Purpose	7,500	05/29/02	Storm Sewer and Drainage	3.000 - 5.000	Ser. '04 to '22	2010		7,500
	15,595	06/24/03	Various Purpose	2.625 - 3.750	Ser. '04 to '17	2013	•	14,255
135,000   303,004   Highway Allocation Paud   2,000 - 5,000   Term '07 to '23   2014   3,5000   3,80500	3,710	06/24/03	Various Purpose	4.000 - 4.125	Term '18 to '23	2013	•	3,710
Municipal Infrastructure Redevelopment Bonds:   3,200   06/13/00   Municipal Infrastructure Redevelopment   4,750 - 5,100   Ser. 10 to 109   2005   Semiannually   5 2,090	35,000	03/03/04	Highway Allocation Fund	2.000 - 5.000	Term '07 to '23	2014	•	
Tax Allocation Bonds		Total Gener	al Bonds					\$ 89,650
Tax Allocation Bonds:	Municipa	l Infrastructu	re Redevelopment Bonds:					
1,310	3,200	06/13/00	Municipal Infrastructure Redevelopment	4.750 - 5.100	Ser. '01 to '09	2005	Semiannually	\$ 2,090
1,310	Tax Alloc	ation Bonds:						
17   17   17   17   17   17   17   17			Tax Allocation Honds	3 250 - 6 200	Ser '93 to '04	1997	Semiannually	\$ 225
90 11/15/92 Tax Allocation Bonds 6.300 Term '93 to '05 1997							Sciniannally 4	
303   10/18/94   Tax Allocation Bonds   8.000   Term '95 to '05   Anytime   5.9							,	
232   04/21/00   Tax Allocation Bonds   6.390   Ser. 10 to 10   2000   156								
1,035   040/040   Tax Allocation Bonds   2,000 - 3,200   Ser. '04 to '11   2008   3,000 - 4,000   Ser. '04 to '11   2008   5,500   5,500								
1,035							-	
Second   S								
Total Tax Allocation Bonds   \$ 7.075   \$ 98.815		04/07/04	Tax Allocation Bonds				h	
Special Assessment Bords				3.030	551. 5715 15	2010		
Special Assessment Bords		Total Genera	al, MIRF, And Tax Allocation Bonds					
TOTAL GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS								3 30,015
TOTAL GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS  Tax-Supported Revenue Bends:  11,080 2/27/02 Antelope Valley Project 1.500 - 5.000 Ser. '02 to '16 2012 Semiannually \$ 10,255  Revenue Bonds:  11,850 11/22/02 Water Revenue 5.000 Term '18 to '22 2012				5000 6050	S 100 to 104	1006	C!	¢ 100
Tax-Supported Revenue Bonds:	5,000			3.900 - 0.030	301. 7010 04	1990	Semanuarry	
Revenue Bonds:   11,850   11/22/02   Water Revenue   2.750 - 5.000   Ser. '02 to '16   2012   Semiannually   \$ 10,255     18,500   6,660   11/22/02   Water Revenue   5.000   Term '18 to '22   2012   -		TOTAL GE	NERAL OBLIGATION BONDS					\$ 98,915
Revenue Bonds:	Tax-Supp	orted Revenu	e Bonds:					
11,850   11/22/02   Water Revenue   2.750 - 5.000   Ser. '05 to '17   2012   Semiannually   11,850	080,11	2/27/02	Antelope Valley Project	1.500 - 5.000	Ser. '02 to '16	2012	Semiannually	\$ 10,255
Section   Column	Revenue I	Bonds:						
Section   Column	11.850	11/22/02	Water Revenue	2 750 - 5 000	See '05 to '17	2012	Cominnaually	¢ 11.950
32,180   O5/20/03   Water Revenue   Total Water Bonds   Wastewater Revenue   Capon	-						Scilliannouny	
Total Water Bords   Sample   Total Water Bords   Sample								-
15,765   08/01/03   Wastewater Revenue   2,000 - 5,000   Ser. '04 to '23   2013   Semiannually   3   14,015   39,235   08/01/03   Wastewater Bonds   Wastewater Bonds   Total Wastewater Bonds   Wastewater Bonds   Semiannually   Se	32,100		· <del></del>	3.000	Ser. 04 to 12	-	-	
39,235								<u> </u>
Total Waste-water Bonds   \$ 53,250					Ser. '04 to '23	2013	Semiannually	\$ 14,015
6,815	39,235			4.625 - 5.000	Term '24 to '28	2013	•	39,235
6,695 09/08/99 Parking Revenue Series A 5.375 Term '10 to '14 2009 " 6,695 6,905 12/05/01 Parking Revenue 3.750 - 5.125 Ser. '02 to '21 2011 " 5.290 \$ 17.040 \$ 17.040 \$ 2.300 - 4.050 Ser. '02 to '11 2008 Semiannually \$ 2.290 \$ 2.300 - 4.050 Ser. '02 to '11 2008 Semiannually \$ 2.290 \$ 2.300 - 4.050 Ser. '02 to '11 2008 Semiannually \$ 3.6555 \$ 2.290 \$ 2.300 - 4.050 Ser. '03 to '14 2008 Semiannually \$ 3.6555 \$ 2.290 \$ 2.300 - 4.050 Ser. '03 to '14 2008 Semiannually \$ 3.6555 \$ 2.290 \$ 2.300 - 4.050 Ser. '03 to '14 2008 Semiannually \$ 3.6555 \$ 2.290 \$ 2.300 - 4.050 Ser. '04 to '25 2012 \$ 2.000 \$		Total Waster	water Bonds					\$ 53,250
6,695 09/08/99 Parking Revenue Series A 5.375 Term '10 to '14 2009	6,815	09/08/99	Parking Revenue Series A	4.000 - 5.000	Ser. '00 to '09	2009	Semiannually	\$ 5.055
12/05/01   Parking Revenue   3.750 - 5.125   Ser. '02 to '21   2011   3,290   \$   17.040   \$   3,165   10/23/01   Golf Course Revenue Refunding   2.300 - 4.050   Ser. '02 to '11   2008   Semiannually   \$ 2,290   \$   17.040   \$   45.560   02/15/98   Electric Revenue Bonds '98 Series A   4.500 - 5.000   Ser. '98 to '18   2008   Semiannually   \$ 36.555   141,150   08/15/01   Electric Revenue Bonds '01   4.000 - 5.250   Ser. '06 to '20   2011   "   141,150   148,190   10/01/02   Electric Revenue Bonds '02   4.000 - 5.000   Ser. '04 to '25   2012   "   148,190   93,045   10/01/03   Electric Revenue Bonds '03   3.000 - 5.000   Ser. '04 to '26   2014   "   93,045   33,265   Total Electric Bonds '03   4.750   Term '28   2014   "   33,265   33,265   Total Electric Bonds '03   4.750   Term '28   2014   "   33,265   32,	6,695	09/08/99	•					-
Total Parking Bonds   \$ 17,040	6,000	12/05/01	Parking Revenue	3.750 - 5.125	Ser.'02 to '21	2011	•	
45,560   02/15/98   Electric Revenue Bonds '98 Series A   4,500 - 5,000   Ser. '98 to '18   2008   Semiannually   \$ 36,555   141,150   08/15/01   Electric Revenue Bonds '01   4,000 - 5,250   Ser. '06 to '20   2011   °   141,150   148,190   10/01/02   Electric Revenue Bonds '02   4,000 - 5,000   Ser. '04 to '25   2012   °   148,190   10/01/03   Electric Revenue Bonds '03   3,000 - 5,000   Ser. '04 to '26   2014   °   93,045   33,265   10/01/03   Electric Revenue Bonds '03   4,750   Term '28   2014   °   33,265   33,265   Total Electric Bonds '03   3,000 - 5,000   Ser. '04 to '26   2014   °   33,265   33,265   33,265   33,265   30,000 - 5,000   Ser. '04 to '26   2014   °   33,265   33,265   30,000 - 5,000   Ser. '04 to '26   2014   °   33,265   33,265   30,000 - 5,000   Ser. '04 to '26   2014   °   33,265   33,265   30,000 - 3,000 - 3,000 - 3,000 - 3,000 - 3,000 - 3,000 - 3,000   3,000 - 3,000 - 3,000   3,000 - 3,000 - 3,000   3,000 - 3,000 - 3,000   3,000 - 3,000 - 3,000   3,000   3,000 - 3,000   3,000 - 3,000   3,000 - 3,000   3,000 - 3,000   3,000 - 3,000   3,000 - 3,000   3,000 - 3,000   3,000 - 3,000   3,000 - 3,000   3,000 - 3,000   3,000 - 3,000   3,000 - 3,000   3,000   3,000 - 3,000   3		Total Parkin	g Bonds					
141,150   08/15/01   Electric Revenue Bonds '01   4,000 - 5,250   Scr. '06 to '20   2011   "   141,150   148,190   10/01/02   Electric Revenue Bonds '02   4,000 - 5,000   Scr. '04 to '25   2012   "   148,190   93,045   10/01/03   Electric Revenue Bonds '03   3,000 - 5,000   Scr. '04 to '26   2014   "   93,045   33,265   Total Electric Bonds '03   4,750   Term '28   2014   "   33,265   33,265   33,265   34,250	3,165	10/23/01	Golf Course Revenue Refunding	2,300 - 4,050	Ser. '02 to '11	2008	Semiannually	\$ 2,290
141,150   08/15/01   Electric Revenue Bonds '01   4,000 - 5,250   Scr. '06 to '20   2011   "   141,150   148,190   10/01/02   Electric Revenue Bonds '02   4,000 - 5,000   Scr. '04 to '25   2012   "   148,190   93,045   10/01/03   Electric Revenue Bonds '03   3,000 - 5,000   Scr. '04 to '26   2014   "   93,045   33,265   Total Electric Bonds '03   4,750   Term '28   2014   "   33,265   33,265   33,265   34,250	45,560	02/15/98	Electric Revenue Bonds '98 Series A	4,500 - 5,000	Ser. '98 to '18	2008	Semiannually	\$ 36.555
148,190     10/01/02     Electric Revenue Bonds '02     4.000 - 5.000     Ser. '04 to '25     2012     " 148,190       93,045     10/01/03     Electric Revenue Bonds '03     3.000 - 5.000     Ser. '04 to '26     2014     " 93,045       33,265     10/01/03     Electric Revenue Bonds '03     4.750     Torm '28     2014     " 33,265       Total Electric Bonds							o o	
93,045 10/01/03 Electric Revenue Bonds '03 3.000 - 5.000 Ser. '04 to '26 2014 " 93,045 33,265 10/01/03 Electric Revenue Bonds '03 4.750 Term '28 2014 " 33,265 Total Electric Bonds \$ 452,205								
33,265 10/01/03 Electric Revenue Bonds '03 4.750 Term '28 2014 " 33,265 Total Electric Bonds \$ 452,205	-							
Total Blectric Bonds \$ 452,205								
MODIL POLICE III POLICE	,				· viiii 40	2014		
		TOTAL REV	PENUE BONDS				•	\$ 572,360

Annual requirements to pay principal and interest to maturity on outstanding debt follow (in thousands of dollars):

Fiscal	_	Governmental Activities								
Year Ended	_	General Obl	igation Bonds	Special Asses	sment Bonds	Tax-Supported I	Revenue Bonds	venue Bonds Capital Leases		
August 31		Principal Principal	<u>Interest</u>	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	
2005	\$	4,736	4,430	100	3	565	423	375	293	
2006		4,809	3,971	-	-	580	409	543	285	
2007		4,485	3,798	-	_	595	392	515	272	
2008		4,737	3,632	_	· -	615	372	537	259	
2009		5,604	3,453	-	_	635	350	546	242	
2010 - 2014		26,584	14,023		_	3,575	1,334	2,563	930	
2015 - 2019		28,530	7,652	_	_	3,690	335	1,811	461	
2020 - 2024		19,330	2,163	-	-	-,0,0	202	895	89	
	\$	98,815	43,122	100	3	10,255	3,615	7,785	2,831	

Fiscal	Business-Type Activities								
Year Ended	Revenue	Bonds	Capital Leases						
August 31	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest					
2005	\$ 19,915	27,188	418	60					
2006	17,730	26,840	432	44					
2007	18,515	26,106	323	26					
2008	22,200	25,258	333	12					
2009	23,175	24,271	23	3					
2010 - 2014	121,265	104,229	25	1					
2015 - 2019	144,935	72,831	-	_					
2020 - 2024	114,195	36,381	-						
2025 - 2029	90,430	13,240	-	-					
	\$ 572,360	356,344	1,554	146					

Major fund annual requirements to pay principal and interest to maturity on outstanding debt follow (in thousands of dollars):

Fiscal		_	Majo	or Funds				
Year Ended	Wastewat	er System	Water	System	Electric	Electric System		
August 31	<b>Principal</b>	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest		
2005	\$ 1,500	2,405	4,000	2,256	12,980	21.594		
2006	1,520	2,359	4,175	2,072	10,545	21,534		
2007	1,545	2,313	4,365	1,879	11,050	21,103		
2008	1,580	2,274	4,560	1,672	14,430	20,570		
2009	1,620	2,235	4,775	1,454	15,085	19,916		
2010 - 2014	8,855	10,214	15,750	4,084	87,810	87,880		
2015 - 2019	10,600	8,028	5,760	1,937	126,760	62.362		
2020 - 2024	13,135	5,143	4,190	426	96,010	30,746		
2025 - 2029	12,895	1,638_		_	77,535	11,602		
	\$ 53,250	36,609	47,575	15,780	452,205	297,307		

Long-term liability activity for the year ended August 31, 2004, was as follows (in thousands of dollars):

		09/01/03 Beginning Balance	Additions	Reductions	08/31/04 Ending Balance	Due Within One Year
Governmental Activities:	-					
Bonds and Leases Payable:						
General Obligation Bonds	\$	57,865	35,000	(3,215)	89,650	3,850
Municipal Infrastructure						
Redevelopment Bonds		2,395	-	(305)	2,090	320
Tax Allocation Bonds		1,294	6,535	(754)	7,075	566
Special Assessment Debt with						
Government Commitment		205	-	(105)	100	100
Tax-Supported Antelope Valley						
Project Bonds		10,810	-	(555)	10,255	565
Capital Leases		1,680	6,430	(325)	7,785	375
Gross Bonds and Leases Payable	•	74,249	47,965	(5,259)	116,955	5,776
Deferred Amounts:						
For Issuance Premiums		388	1,919	(24)	2,283	-
For Issuance Discounts		(3)	(6)	=	(9)	_
Net Bonds and Leases Payable		74,634	49,878	(5,283)	119,229	5,776
Other Liabilities:						
Compensated Absences		7,257	5,808	(5,149)	7,916	5,595
Claims and Judgements		5,144	1,702	(1,851)	4,995	2,336
Net Pension Obligation		130	1,300		1,430	
Governmental Activity Long-Term Liabilities	\$	87,165	58,688	(12,283)	133,570	13,707
Business-Type Activities:						
Bonds, Notes and Leases Payable:						
Water Revenue Bonds	\$	50,690	_	(3,115)	47,575	4,000
Wastwater Revenue Bonds		55,000	-	(1,750)	53,250	1,500
Parking Revenue Bonds		18,185	_	(1,145)	17,040	1,140
Golf Course Revenue Bonds		2,580	-	(290)	2,290	295
Electric System Revenue Bonds		372,865	126,310	(46,970)	452,205	12,980
Commercial Paper Notes		90,173	-	-	90,173	-
Capital Leases		1,349	612	(407)	1,554	418
Gross Bonds, Notes and Leases Payable		590,842	126,922	(53,677)	664,087	20,333
Deferred Amounts:					•	
For Issuance Premiums		21,689	2,154	(2,411)	21,432	-
For Issuance Discounts		(26,766)	(311)	3,578	(23,499)	-
For Refunding		(1,257)	(3.084)	141	(4,200)	
Net Bonds, Notes and Leases Payable		584,508	125,681	(52,369)	657,820	20,333
Other Liabilities:						
Compensated Absences		999	811	(714)	1,096	770
Business-Type Activity Long-Term Liabilities	\$	585,507	126,492	(53,083)	658,916	21,103

Internal Service funds predominantly serve the governmental funds. Therefore, their long-term liabilities are included with the governmental activities above. Compensated absences for governmental activities are generally liquidated in the General Fund as well as various other Special Revenue and Internal Service funds where personal costs are incurred. The claims and judgements liability will generally be liquidated through the City's Insurance Revolving Internal Service Fund, which will finance the payment of those claims by charging other funds based on management's assessment of the relative insurance risk that should be assumed by individual funds.

Long-term liability activity for the major enterprise funds for the year ended August 31, 2004, was as follows (in thousands of dollars):

	09/01/03 Beginning Balance	Additions	Reductions	08/31/04 Ending Balance	Due Within
Lincoln Wastewater System:					
Bonds Payable:					
Wastwater Revenue Bonds	55,000	-	(1,750)	53,250	1,500
Deferred For Issuance Premiums	2,009		(81)	1,928	
Net Bonds Payable	57,009	-	(1,831)	55,178	1,500
Other Liabilities:					
Compensated Absences	331	270	(230)	371	256
Total Long-Term Liabilities	\$ 57,340	270	(2,061)	55,549	1,756
	t				
Lincoln Water System:					
Bonds Payable:					
Water Revenue Bonds	\$ 50,690	_	(3,115)	47,575	4,000
Deferred for Issuance Premiums	2.443	_	(257)	2,186	.,,,,,,
Deferred for Refunding	(1,216)	-	136	(1,080)	-
Net Bonds Payable	51,917	-	(3,236)	48,681	4,000
Other Liabilities:				•	•
Compensated Absences	430	313	(268)	475	288
Total Long-Term Liabilities	\$ 52,347	313	(3,504)	49,156	4,288
	<u>—————————————————————————————————————</u>	<del></del>			
Lincoln Electric System:					
Bonds and Notes Payable:	•				
Electric System Revenue Bonds	\$ 372.865	126,310	(46,970)	452,205	12.980
Commercial Paper Notes	90,173	,	(10)	90,173	.2,500
Deferred for Issuance Premiums	17.237	2,154	(2,073)	17.318	_
Deferred for Issuance Discounts	(26,766)	(311)	3,578	(23,499)	_
Deferred for Refunding		(3,084)	-	(3,084)	_
Total Long-Term Liabilities	\$ 453,509	125,069	(45,465)	533,113	12,980
=			(13)1007		-2500

# (10) FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

In the opinion of management, the carrying value of financial instruments, including commercial paper notes, of the City's utility proprietary funds (Lincoln Wastewater, Lincoln Water, and Lincoln Electric Systems) is presented in the City's financial statements at values which approximated fair value at August 31, 2004, (December 31, 2003 for Lincoln Electric System), with the exception of LES' long-term debt for which the estimated fair value is \$483,000,000.

Fair value estimates are made at a specific point in time, based on relevant market information and information about the financial instrument. These estimates are subjective in nature and involve uncertainties and matters of significant judgment and, therefore, cannot be determined with precision. Changes in assumptions could significantly affect the estimates.

#### (11) **SEGMENT INFORMATION**

The City has issued revenue bonds and other debt instruments to finance capital construction and acquisitions for both the Parks and Recreation and Public Works/Utilities Departments. The Golf Division of the Parks and Recreation Department operates the City's golf courses and is accounted for in the Golf Fund. The Parking Facilities Division of the Public Works/Utilities Department operates the City's downtown parking garages and is accounted for in the Parking Facilities Fund. Summary financial information as of and for the year ended August 31, 2004, for these two divisions is presented as follows:

	Golf	Parking Facilities
CONDENSED STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS	Gon	Facilities
Assets:		
Current Assets	\$ 84,564	3,830,130
Restricted Assets	426,963	2,565,055
Deferred Charges	55,639	495,173
Capital Assets	7,876,539	36,375,466
Total Assets	8,443,705	43,265,824
Liabilities:	<u> </u>	15,265,624
Current Liabilities	546,834	374,331
Due to Other Funds	116,220	3,106
Current Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets	298,894	1,216,658
Noncurrent Liabilities	2,383,917	15,900,018
Total Liabilities	3,345,865	17,494,113
Net Assets:		
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	5,053,403	19,830,639
Restricted	704,969	2,488,397
Unrestricted	(660,532)	3,452,675
Total Net Assets	\$ 5,097,840	25,771,711
CONDENSED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS	\$ 2.896.171	\$ 225 669
Operating Revenues	,	5,325,668
Depreciation Expense	(593,452)	(1,022,072)
Other Operating Expenses	(2,467,141)	(2,733,492) 1,570,104
Operating Income (Loss) Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):	(164,422)	1,570,104
	3,499	. 139 030
Investment Earnings Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets	(26,831)	138,930 (28,467)
Interest Expense and Fiscal Charges	(131,846)	(947,270)
Capital Contributions	12,716	(347,270)
Change in Net Assets	(306,884)	733,297
Beginning Net Assets	5,404,724	25,038,414
Ending Net Assets	\$ 5,097,840	25,771,711
Enough tot I man	4	
CONDENSED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS		
Net Cash Provided (Used) by:		
Operating Activitites	\$ 385,668	2,725,848
Noncapital Financing Activities	110.738	-
Capital and Related Financing Activities	(640,847)	(2,584,499)
Investing Activities	153,147	148,012
Net Increase in Cash	8,706	289,361
Beginning Balance	96,803	1,028,210
Ending Balance	\$ 105,509	1,317,571

#### (12) DEFICIT NET ASSETS

The following funds had a net asset or fund balance deficit as of August 31, 2004:

Major Governmenta	\$ (328,692)	
Special Revenue -	Impact Fees Fund	(2,666)
Enterprise -	Emergency Medical Services Fund	(146,575)
Internal Service -	Engineering Revolving Fund	(182,930)

#### (13) EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT PLANS

The employees of the City are covered by several retirement plans. Article II Section 3 of the Lincoln Charter assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions of the various plans to the City Council. The Police and Fire Department Plan (PFDP) is administered by the City and is included in the Fiduciary Fund type. All other plans are administered by outside trustees and are not included in the City's basic financial statements.

#### POLICE AND FIRE PENSION

<u>Plan Description</u> - PFDP is a single-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the City of Lincoln. PFDP provides retirement, disability, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. PFDP recognizes plan member contributions in the period in which they are due. Employer contributions are recognized when due and the City has made a formal commitment to provide the contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan. Cost-of-living adjustments are provided to members and beneficiaries in accordance with the plan document. The City does not issue a separate report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for PFDP.

The City has established the Deferred Retirement Option Plan (DROP) for police and fire pension members. The DROP program allows a member to retire for pension purposes, but to continue working. The member receives a paycheck and the member's monthly pension benefit is deposited into the member's DROP account. At the end of five years, or anytime before five years, the member must "retire-in-fact". Contributions to the pension are eliminated at the beginning of the DROP period. Pension benefits are set, and will not be increased because of raises, promotions, increased years of service or pension enhancements. When a member retires-in-fact, their monthly pension benefit will be paid directly to them and the member will have access to the funds in their DROP account.

Membership of the pension plan consisted of the following at August 31, 2004, the date of the latest actuarial valuation:

Retirees and beneficiaries receiving benefits	316
Terminated plan members entitled to	
but not yet receiving benefits	25
Active plan members (non-DROP)	533
DROP members	70
Total	944
Number of participating employers	

<u>Funding Policy</u> - The contribution requirements of plan members and the City are established by City Ordinance #15728 dated September 24, 1990, and may be amended by the City Council. Plan members are required to contribute between 7% and 8% of their annual covered salary based on an election made by the employee. The City is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate; the rate for fiscal year 2004 was 12.83% of annual covered payroll. Actual contributions by the City were 7.1% of annual covered payroll. Administrative costs of PFDP are financed through investment earnings.

<u>Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation</u> – The City's annual pension cost and net pension obligation to PFDP for the current year were as follows:

#### (Dollar amounts in thousands)

Annual required contribution	\$	3,297
Interest on net pension obligation		10
Adjustment to annual required contribution		(15)
Annual pension cost		3,292
Contributions made		1,992
Increase in net pension obligation		1,300
Net pension obligation beginning	_	130
Net pension obligation ending	\$	1,430

The annual required contribution for the current year was determined as part of the August 31, 2002, actuarial valuation using the entry age actuarial funding method. The actuarial assumptions included (a) a rate of return on the investment of present and future assets of 7.5% per year compounded annually, (b) projected salary increases of 4.5 to 8.5% per year, and (c) the assumption that benefits will not increase after retirement. The actuarial value of assets was determined using a four year smoothed market method. The unfunded actuarial acrued liability is being amortized as a level percentage of payroll on an open basis over a period of ten years.

# Three-Year Trend Information (Dollar Amounts in Thousands)

Year	Annual	Annual	Percentage	Net
Ended	Pension	Pension	of APC	Pension
August 31	Cost (APC)	Contribution	Contributed	Obligation
2004	\$ 3,292	\$ 1,992	61 %	\$ 1,430
2003	2,287	1,783	. 78	130
2002	1.989	1.585	80	(374)

#### Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited)

# Schedule of Funding Progress

Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets (a)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) Entry Age (b)	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b - a)	Funded Ratio (a/b)	Covered Paymii	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll ((b-a)/c)
August 31, 2004	\$ 136,974	\$ 144,179	\$ 7,205	95.0 %	\$ 28,125	25.6 %
August 31, 2003	132,578	137,508	4,930	96.4	27,415	18.0
August 31, 2002	128,319	130,875	2,556	98.0	26,607	9.6
August 31, 2001	128,070	122,661	(5,409)	104.4	28,216	(19.2)
August 31, 2000	121,404	115,671	(5,733)	105.0	25,808	(22.2)
August 31, 1999	113,903	104,692	(9,211)	108.8	23,611	(39.0)

<sup>\*</sup> Non-DROP payroll in 2002 and later

# Schedule of Employer Contributions (Dollar Amounts in Thousands)

Year Ended August 31	Annual Required Contribution	Annual Pension Contribution	Percentage Contributed
2004	\$ 3,297	\$ 1,992	60 %
2003	2,234	1,781	. 80
2002	1,878	1,542	82
2001	821	1,111	135
2000	92	941	1023
1999	962	908	94

#### **ELECTRIC SYSTEM**

The City owns and operates its own electric system which is included in the enterprise funds in the accompanying basic financial statements. The electric system is controlled and managed by an administrative board and is not supported by the City's general tax revenues. The electric system provides retirement benefits to its employees under its own separate plan, such benefits being funded solely from revenues derived from the operation of the electric system. A summary of the electric system plan is as follows:

LES has a defined contribution retirement plan covering all employees upon employment; however, employees are not eligible to receive employer contributions until they have been employed six months. The plan is a straight-money purchase plan, administered by a financial institution. LES' contribution is equal to 200% of the employees' contributions which range from 2% to 5% of gross wages. This plan and related contribution requirements were authorized by the administrative board of directors under LES' retirement plan, on October 12, 1972, (latest restatement June 15, 1989). Vesting of LES contributions occurs over a five-year period. Employee forfeitures are used to reduce employer contributions. Vested benefits are fully funded. LES incurred contribution expense of approximately \$2,469,000 (9.3% of covered payroll) and its employees contributed approximately \$1,395,000 (5.3% of covered payroll).

#### DEPARTMENT DIRECTORS

Directors of City departments are eligible the first of the month following the date employed to be covered by the Director's Money Purchase Plan, established by City Ordinance, and administered by an insurance company. The Plan is a defined contribution plan requiring the City to contribute 6% of the first \$4,800 of earned income plus 12% of earned income over \$4,800 in one calendar year. Employees covered by the Plan may also make voluntary contributions. Participant accounts are immediately 100% vested. Total and covered payroll for the year ended December 31, 2003, was \$1,388,932. City contributions totaled \$162,020 or 11.7% of covered payroll. There were no voluntary employee contributions made for the year ended December 31, 2003.

#### **ALL OTHER CITY EMPLOYEES**

All other City employees are eligible after 6 months' service and age 19 to be covered under the City's Money Purchase Pension Plan, established by City Ordinance, and administered by an insurance company. Enrollment in the program is mandatory at age 40 with 5 years service. Vesting occurs in increments between 3 and 7 years of enrollment in the plan. The Plan is a defined contribution plan requiring employees to contribute 3% of earnings on the first \$4,800 and 6% on the balance of earnings. Currently, the City contributes 200% of the employees' contributions. Employee forfeitures are used to reduce employer contributions. Employees covered by the Plan may also make voluntary contributions. During the year ended December 31, 2003, total payroll was approximately \$53,332,000 and covered payroll was approximately \$52,463,000. City contributions totaled \$5,802,287 or 11.0% of covered payroll and employee contributions totaled \$2,956,419 or 5.6% of covered payroll. Employees made \$40,587 in voluntary contributions for the year ended December 31, 2003.

# (14) COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

#### GENERAL

The City participates in a number of federally assisted grant programs. Federal financial assistance programs are subject to financial and compliance audits. The amount of expenditures, if any, which may be disallowed by the granting agencies is not determinable at this time; however, City officials do not believe that such amounts would be significant.

The City is a defendant in a number of lawsuits and claims in its normal course of operations. Management is currently of the opinion that ultimate settlement of such lawsuits and claims will not have a materially adverse effect on the financial statements.

The City has been identified as a potentially responsible party (PRP) or equivalent status in relation to several sites with environmental remediation activities. Management currently believes that the liability of the City in connection with these activities will be immaterial. However, the ultimate cost will depend on the extent of remediation required. Management does not believe that changes in these cost estimates will have an adverse effect on the City's financial condition or results of operations.

The City of Lincoln owns a solid waste disposal area which discontinued operations in 1990, but still requires certain closure and postclosure care, including the construction of final cover soil, monitoring of groundwater conditions and landfill gas migration, and general site maintenance. While accrual of closure and postclosure care costs has been reflected in the financial statements in the current year, additional corrective action costs related to landfill gas migration and groundwater conditions may be identified once testing is completed and regulatory officials have made a final review of reported findings.

#### STREET CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

The City's Street Construction Capital Projects Fund has commitments under major construction contracts in progress of approximately \$20,000,000 as of August 31, 2004, which will be financed primarily through highway user fees, bond proceeds, federal and state grants, and developer contributions.

#### LINCOLN WASTEWATER SYSTEM

The Lincoln Wastewater System has commitments under major construction contracts in progress of approximately \$4,700,000 at August 31, 2004. In September 2004 additional construction commitments of approximately \$40,000,000 were entered into.

Lincoln Wastewater System has commitments to fund Lincoln Water System's purchase of automated meter reading system equipment. Under the agreement, Lincoln Wastewater System will fund approximately \$400,000 per year for an additional three years. The maximum remaining commitment is approximately \$1,200,000 at August 31, 2004.

#### LINCOLN WATER SYSTEM

The Lincoln Water System has commitments under major construction contracts in progress of approximately \$4,700,000 as of August 31, 2004.

Lincoln Water System has commitments to purchase approximately \$1,000,000 of automated meter reading system equipment for three years. The maximum remaining commitment is approximately \$3,000,000 at August 31, 2004.

# LINCOLN ELECTRIC SYSTEM (LES)

#### Participation Contract with NPPD for Cooper Nuclear Station

On May 21, 1968, LES and Consumers Public Power District, now known as Nebraska Public Power District (NPPD), entered into a Power Sales Contract (PSC) relating to the sale of capacity and energy from Cooper Nuclear Station (CNS). CNS is an approximately 800 megawatt (MW) nuclear generating plant located near Brownville, Nebraska, and is owned and operated by NPPD. The LES share under the original contract was 12.5% of the output of the facility. From 1973 through July 2002, LES received energy from the Cooper facility while contributing fixed and variable expenses equivalent to ownership costs and fuel costs.

During 2002, LES and NPPD entered into a new agreement which includes power supply alternatives for LES that are advantageous for LES' future resource reliability and cost, including a 95 MW energy contract from NPPD at an advantageous fixed cost that will replace energy previously received from CNS.

LES recognized expense for its share of the total fixed demand costs under the new agreement of approximately \$9.1 million in 2003.

#### Other Participation Contracts with NPPD

LES has participating interests in the output of two existing NPPD power plants, a thirty percent (approximately 68 MW) and eight percent (approximately 109 MW) entitlement to the output of the Sheldon Station Power Plant (nominally rated 225 MW coal plant) and Gerald Gentleman Station Power Plant (nominally rated 1,268 MW coal plant), respectively.

LES is responsible for its respective participating interests in the two facilities' capital additions and improvements. LES' share of debt service payments necessary to retire the respective participating interests of principal and interest on bonds issued by NPPD for the facilities was approximately \$7,100,000 in 2003. LES recognizes its share of capital acquisition costs and debt service payments as power costs in the period the costs are billed. Fixed cost payments under the agreements are on a participation basis whether or not such plants are operating or operable. LES recognized expense for its share of the total fixed costs of approximately \$16,700,000 in 2003.

The participation contracts continue until the facilities are removed from commercial operation or the final maturity occurs on the related debt incurred by NPPD to finance the facilities, whichever occurs last. The expected fixed cost payments to NPPD under these contracts, including capital additions and improvements, debt service payments, and fixed costs and credits aggregate approximately \$15,600,000, \$16,100,000, \$15,400,000, \$15,500,000, and \$16,200,000, respectively, in each of the five years subsequent to December 31, 2003.

#### Laramie River Station (LRS)

LES is an 12.76 percent co-owner of the Missouri Basin Power Project which includes LRS, a three-unit, 1,650 MW coal-fired generating station in eastern Wyoming and a related transmission system. Costs, net of accumulated depreciation, associated with LRS of approximately \$56,000,000 are reflected in utility plant at December 31, 2003.

LES has a participation power sales agreement with the County of Los Alamos, New Mexico (the County) whereby the County purchases from LES 10 MW of LES's capacity interest in LRS. The agreement provides for the County to pay LES approximately \$118,000 per month through July 1, 2004, for demand charges. The amount is subject to change each July 1 based on debt costs of LES relative to the current market rates, until termination of the agreement. At July 1, 2004, it was determined that the rate would continue at approximately \$118,000 per month. The agreement remains in effect until either the final maturity occurs on any LRS related debt, LRS is removed from commercial operation or the County gives LES notice to terminate the agreement. During 2003, LES billed the County approximately \$2,300,000 for demand and energy charges.

#### (15) INTERFUND BALANCES AND ACTIVITY

Balances Due To/From Other Funds at August 31, 2004, consists of the following:

*Due To	\$ t;	north Residentials in			Community	Long .			
	_	General Fund	Street Construction	Federal Grants	Health Endowment	Nonmajor Governmental	Nonmajor Enterprise	Internal Service	Total
General Fund	\$	-	56,531	240,151	83	282,241	1,182,223	3,844	1,765,073
Street Construction		3 <del>9</del> 4	-	-	-	2,157,968	· · -		2,158,362
Federal Grants		3,000	-	-	-		_	-	3,000
Nonmajor Governmental		9,300	-	5,271	-	544,944	-	_	559,515
Lincoln Wastewater System		-	-	-	-	337,721	_	-	337,721
Lincoln Water System		-	-	-	-	873,440	_	_	873,440
Nonmajor Enterprise		22,358	12,152	-	_	-	-	-	34,510
Internal Service	_	649,816	5,633	3,524		58,031	16,617	32,507	766,128
	\$	684,868	74,316	248,946	83	4,254,345	1.198.840	36,351	6,497,749

"Due to" and "Due from" balances are recorded when funds overdraw their share of pooled cash. The total due to the General Fund includes \$1,031,773 from the Emergency Medical Services Enterprise Fund for an advance made for cash flow needs. Of this amount, \$776,890 is not expected to be repaid within one year. All remaining balances result from the time lag between the dates that (1) interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, (2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system, and (3) payments between funds are made.

Transfers To/From Other Funds at August 31, 2004, consists of the following:

of a Transfer Lo.				Transfét Fron		ne e		
	General Fund	Street Construction	Federal Grants	Nonmajor Governmental	Lincoln Electric System	Nonmajor Enterprise	Internal Service	Total
General Fund \$	-	-	10,250	349,184	1,128,665	_	_	1,488,099
Street Construction	771,800	-	53,000	6,668,936	• •	8,907	_	7,502,643
Federal Grants	584,389	-	-	182,806	-	-	_	767,195
Nonmajor Governmental	16,878,890	1,498,233	-	3,619,008	-	611,680	5,850	22,613,661
Nonmajor Enterprise	593,368	-	-		-	-	-,	593,368
Internal Service	2,284	451,553		-		<u> </u>		453,837
Total \$	18,830,731	1,949,786	63,250	10,819,934	1,128,665	620,587	5,850	33,418,803

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and (2) use unrestricted revenues in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

The variance of \$335 on the Statement of Activities transfers is caused by the different fiscal year end dates used by the City (August 31) and Lincoln Electric System (December 31). Lincoln Electric System records an estimate for payments in lieu of taxes as an accrued liability at the end of their fiscal year. The City however, receives the transfer before the August 31 fiscal year end, and records the exact amount as a transfer in.

#### (16) RISK MANAGEMENT

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, or destruction of assets; errors or omissions; injuries to employees and the public; or acts of God. For the year ended August 31, 2004, the City has a self-insured retention for workers' compensation exposures up to \$500,000 per individual; building and contents exposures up to \$50,000 per occurrence; law enforcement liability exposures up to \$350,000 per occurrence; general liability exposures up to \$250,000 per occurrence; public officials exposures up to \$250,000 per occurrence; public transportation liability exposures up to \$250,000 per occurrence; auto liability exposures up to \$250,000, and employee long-term disability benefits, all of which are covered under the Insurance Revolving Fund which is included in the internal service funds. The self-insurance programs are administered through the Risk Management Division.

Workers' compensation is covered by a policy which provides statutory limits above the City's retention of \$500,000 per individual. Law enforcement liability is covered by a policy which provides limits of \$5 million per occurrence and \$6 million in annual aggregate. General liability is covered by a policy which provides limits of \$5 million per occurrence and \$6 million in annual aggregate. Public officials liability is covered by a policy which provides limits of \$5 million per occurrence and \$5 million in annual aggregate. Auto liability and public transportation liability are covered by a policy which provides a limit of \$5 million. The Nebraska Political Tort Claims Act limits the City's liability for tort claims to \$1 million per individual and \$5 million per occurrence. Settled claims have not exceeded coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

The City annually retains the services of independent actuaries to analyze the self-insured workers' compensation, general liability, public transportation liability, law enforcement liability, auto liability,

and long-term disability exposures. Such analysis has been used to assist the City with its financial planning and management of the self-insurance program. Included in the specific objectives of the studies were to:

- Estimate the outstanding liabilities for the current fiscal year ended August 31,
- Forecast ultimate incurred losses and incurred but not reported losses for future years, and
- Estimate the required funding level for the City's self-insured liabilities.

The City funds its self-insurance program on an "incurred loss" basis. The governmental and proprietary funds pay annual premium amounts, based on past experience of incurred losses, to the Insurance Revolving Fund. Claim liabilities of \$4,995,121 were recorded at August 31, 2004. This is the actuarially estimated amount of claims based on an estimate of ultimate incurred and incurred but not reported losses as of that date and is calculated considering the effects of inflation, recent claim settlement trends including frequency and amount of pay-outs, and other economic and social factors. These liabilities have been discounted using a 4.0% discount rate and a claim payment pattern based on the historical data of the City. The City has purchased no annuity contracts in the current fiscal year to resolve City of Lincoln claims.

The following is a summary of the changes in the estimated claims liability for the years ended August 31, 2004 and 2003:

	2004	<u>2003</u>
Balance at September 1	\$ 5,143,840	5,507,344
Current year claims and changes in estimates	1,702,660	1,805,085
Claims payments	(1.851.379)	(2.168,589)
Balance at August 31	\$ 4,995,121	5,143,840

#### (17) LANDFILL CLOSURE AND POSTCLOSURE CARE COSTS

The City of Lincoln currently owns and operates a solid waste disposal area and a construction and demolition disposal area. State and federal laws require the City to close the landfills once capacity is reached and to monitor and maintain the site for thirty subsequent years on the solid waste disposal area and five subsequent years on the construction and demolition disposal area. Although certain closure and postclosure care costs will be paid only near or after the date that the landfill stops accepting waste, the City reports a portion of these closure and postclosure care costs as an operating expense in each period based on landfill capacity used as of each balance sheet date.

At August 31, 2004, the City had incurred a liability of approximately \$4,579,000 for the solid waste disposal area which represents the amount of costs reported to date based on the approximately 33 percent of landfill capacity used to date. The remaining estimated liability for these costs is approximately \$9.3 million, which will be recognized as the remaining capacity is used (estimated to be approximately 22 years).

As of August 31, 2004, the City had incurred a liability of approximately \$524,000 for the construction and demolition disposal area which represents the amount of costs reported to date based on the approximately 47 percent of landfill capacity used to date. The remaining estimated liability for these costs is approximately \$589,000, which will be recognized as the remaining capacity is used (estimated to be approximately 15 years).

The estimated costs of closure and postclosure care, as determined by an independent engineering consultant, are subject to changes including the effects of inflation, revision of laws, changes in technology, actual sequence of landfill development and closure, and other variables.

The City of Lincoln, in a review by the Nebraska Department of Environmental Quality (NDEQ), has demonstrated compliance with the financial assurance requirements as specified in Title 132 - Integrated Solid Waste Management Regulations, through the Local Government Financial Test.

The City of Lincoln also owns a solid waste disposal area which discontinued operations in 1990. Although exempt from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Solid Waste Disposal Facility Criteria issued October 9, 1991, the City must still adhere to certain closure and postclosure care requirements under prior legislation, including the construction of final cover soil, monitoring of ground water conditions and landfill gas migration, and general site maintenance. At August 31, 2004, a liability for closure and postclosure care costs is recorded in the amount of approximately \$2,135,000, which is based on appropriations identified in the City's capital improvement projects budgeting process. Additional corrective action costs related to possible landfill gas migration and groundwater conditions will be identified once testing is completed and regulatory officials have made a final review of subsequent findings. Consequently, costs associated with the potential corrective action have not been accrued as of August 31, 2004.

#### (18) PUBLIC BUILDING COMMISSION

In 1990, the City and the County of Lancaster, pursuant to state statute, activated a separate governmental entity denominated as the Lincoln-Lancaster County Public Building Commission. The purpose of this joint venture is to design, acquire, construct, maintain, operate, improve, remodel, remove and reconstruct, so long as its corporate existence continues, public buildings, structures, or facilities for use jointly by the City and the County. The City and the County each appoint two members to the five-member Commission, with the fifth member being appointed by the other four members. All property held or acquired by the Commission is held or acquired in the name of the City and the County for use by the Commission in its corporate capacity. The Commission's costs of operation and debt service are funded through rental payments made by the City and the County based upon their proportionate occupancy of such buildings to the extent not covered by a maximum property tax levy of 1.7 cents for each \$100 of actual valuation of taxable property in the County. For the year ended August 31, 2004, the City made rental payments of approximately \$2 million to the Commission.

As of August 31, 2004, the Commission has bonds outstanding of \$48,725,000 attributable to several bond issues. Certain proceeds from the bonds totaling \$13,730,000 have been utilized by the Commission to acquire, construct, and/or renovate certain buildings occupied by the City and County. The City's proportionate share of such buildings are recorded as capital assets and the corresponding debt are reflected as capital leases in the City's financial statements. Lease payments are not recorded as capital lease payments in the Debt Service funds but rather are recorded as current expenditures in the various individual funds.

Additional bond proceeds, totaling \$29,000,000, have been utilized by the Commission to construct a new County-City building and to renovate the prior County-City building to be used as a Hall of Justice. It is estimated that the City occupies approximately 65% of the new building and 38% of the renovated building (Hall of Justice). It is anticipated that property tax levies by the Commission will be sufficient to meet bond principal and interest payments. Should revenues from such property tax levies not be sufficient to meet debt service requirements in any given year, the City and County would contribute the necessary payments based on their proportionate occupancy in such buildings. Such contributions are expected to be minimal and will be expensed in the appropriate funds when incurred. The City's proportionate share of the buildings has been recorded in capital assets in accordance with the terms of the joint venture agreement regarding the ultimate transfer of assets to the City and County.

Bonds of \$11,295,000 have been issued to acquire land, construct and furnish an addition to the Lincoln-Lancaster County Health Department building, construct additional parking facilities, and renovate and improve the current Health facilities. The City's proportionate share of the Health facilities renovations will be recorded in capital assets and capital leases upon completion, in relation to the ultimate transfer of the asset to the City and County.

Complete separate financial statements for the Commission may be obtained at the Lincoln-Lancaster County Public Building Commission, 920 "O" Street, Room 203, Lincoln, Nebraska 68508.

# (19) <u>JOINT ANTELOPE VALLEY AUTHORITY</u>

Joint Antelope Valley Authority (JAVA) is a joint administrative entity created April 15, 2000, in accordance with Article XV, Section 18 of the Constitution of the State of Nebraska and Nebraska Revenue Statutes Sections 13.801 through 13.827 (1997) authorizing the creation of a joint entity by public agencies. Per an interlocal cooperative agreement by and between the Board of Regents of the University of Nebraska, a public body corporate, the City of Lincoln, Nebraska, a municipal corporation, and the Lower Platte South Natural Resources District, a political subdivision of the State of Nebraska. JAVA constitutes a separate administrative entity, exercising the public power granted by the interlocal cooperation agreement on behalf of the three aforementioned "Partners" to coordinate planning and implementation of a public project described in the Antelope Valley Study and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Antelope Creek Feasibility Study (the Project). The Project generally includes community revitalization, transportation, and drainage/flood control improvements.

After completion of a specific component of the Project, JAVA will transfer all real estate and improvements thereon to the appropriate individual Partner, subject to the necessary and agreed upon easements which will be conveyed to such Partner or other appropriate public or private entity, or reserved by such a Partner, for the operation, maintenance, repair, and inspection of each specific component.

During the implementation period of the agreement, JAVA shall have the power and authority to acquire and condemn property rights, borrow, mortgage, pledge, or secure loans and bond its appropriated revenues and assets; provided, however, that JAVA shall have no power and authority to bond the credit or revenues of the three Partners or each Partner, or levy taxes.

Complete separate financial statements for JAVA may be obtained at the City of Lincoln Public Works Business Office, 555 South 10<sup>th</sup> Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68508.

#### (20) <u>IOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATIONS</u>

#### District Energy Corporation

LES, in conjunction with two other governmental entities, created the District Energy Corporation (DEC) in 1989 to own, operate, maintain, and finance the heating and cooling facilities utilized by certain city, county, and state buildings. The Board of Directors of DEC is comprised of five members: two appointed by the county board of commissioners, two by the Mayor of Lincoln who must be confirmed by the City Council, and one by LES. No participant has any obligation, entitlement, or residual interest.

The DEC Board of Directors, under a twenty year management agreement, have appointed LES to supervise and manage the system and business affairs of DEC. LES is reimbursed for these management services based on the allocated actual costs of these services. LES also provides electric energy to DEC at an established interruptible commercial rate. The total amount of payments to LES for management, operations, and maintenance services was approximately \$144,000 in 2003. The total amount of payments to LES for energy was approximately \$68,000 in 2003.

#### Nebraska Utility Corporation

On May 17, 2001, LES, in conjunction with another governmental entity, created the Nebraska Utility Corporation (NUCorp) to purchase, lease, construct, and finance facilities and to acquire services in order to furnish energy requirements, utility and infrastructure services, and all related energy, utility, and infrastructure services to counties, cities, villages, school districts, sanitary and improvement districts, or other municipal corporations or political subdivisions of the State of Nebraska or political subdivisions of another state. The Board of Directors of NUCorp is comprised of five members: three members appointed by the University of Nebraska and two members appointed by LES. No participant has any obligation, entitlement, or residual interest.

Operations commenced in January 2002. The NUCorp board of directors, under a twenty-year management agreement, has appointed LES to supervise and manage the system and business affairs of NUCorp. LES is reimbursed for these management services based on the allocated actual costs of these services. LES also provides electric energy to NUCorp on an established rate schedule. The total payment to LES for management, operations, and maintenance services was approximately \$83,000 in 2003. The total amount of payments to LES for energy was approximately \$4.9 million in 2003.

[The remainder of this page intentionally left blank.]

SUMMARY OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE LEASE

#### THE LEASE

The following is a summary of certain provisions of the Lease. This summary is qualified in all respects by reference to the Lease for a complete description of the rights and obligations of the parties thereto. Copies of the Lease may be obtained from the Registrar. The Lease is entered into by and between the Lessor and the City for the purpose of financing the costs of purchasing a supply of light poles and related equipment for use by the City.

#### Lease Term

The term of the Lease shall be for a period of 9 years, 11 months and 21 days, commencing August 25, 2005 and concluding August 15, 2015; provided, however, that the lease period for all items of Leased Property shall terminate upon the earliest of any of the following events:

- (a) the exercise by the City of the option to purchase the Leased Property granted under the Lease;
  - (b) a default by the City and the Lessor's election to terminate the Lease; or
- (c) the payment by the City of all Rental Payments (hereinafter defined) authorized or required to be paid by the City hereunder.

#### **Rental Payments**

The City shall pay to the Lessor basic cash rent (each payment a "Rental Payment" and collectively, the "Rental Payments") in the total amount of Two Million One Hundred Fifty-One Thousand One Hundred Sixty-Nine and 79/100 Dollars (\$2,151,169.79), a portion of which represents the payment of interest, as set forth in the following schedule:

Lease	Principal	Interest	Total
Payment Date	Installment Due	Installment Due	Amount Due
February 15, 2006	\$ 0.00	\$28,818.54	\$ 28,818.54
August 15, 2006	155,000.00	30,513.75	185,513.75
February 15, 2007	0.00	28,382.50	28,382.50
August 15, 2007	160,000.00	28,382.50	188,382.50
February 15, 2008	0.00	25,942.50	25,942.50
August 15, 2008	165,000.00	25,942.50	190,942.50
February 15, 2009	0.00	23,385.00	23,385.00
August 15, 2009	170,000.00	23,385.00	193,385.00
February 15, 2010	0.00	20,622.50	20,622.50
August 15, 2010	175,000.00	20,622.50	195,622.50
February 15, 2011	0.00	17,691.25	17,691.25
August 15, 2011	180,000.00	17,691.25	197,691.25
February 15, 2012	0.00	14,541.25	14,541.25
August 15, 2012	185,000.00	14,541.25	199,541.25
February 15, 2013	0.00	11,211.25	11,211.25
August 15, 2013	190,000.00	11,211.25	201,211.25
February 15, 2014	0.00	7,696.25	7,696.25
August 15, 2014	200,000.00	7,696.25	207,696.25
February 15, 2015	0.00	3,946.25	3,946.25
August 15, 2015	205,000.00	3,946.25	208,946.25
TOTALS	\$1,785,000.00	\$366,169.79	2,151,169.79

The City shall not be required to make a Rental Payment to the extent there are funds on deposit in the "Payment Fund" (established in the Lease) which are available and may be applied to such Rental Payment on the date such Rental Payment is due and owing.

# Purchase Option; Defeasance

The City has been granted the option under the Lease to purchase the Leased Property at any time, at a purchase price equal to the amount which, together with investment earnings thereon, is sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on the Certificates to maturity or such date of redemption for the Certificates as shall be specified by the City in the notice hereinafter referred to, plus such amount as shall be necessary to pay the Registrar's fees and expenses accrued and to accrue until final payment and redemption of the Certificates. The City shall give notice of its election to purchase the Leased Property granted in the Lease not less than 30 days prior to the day specified in such notice for the closing of the purchase of the Leased Property. Upon the giving of such notice and the deposit of the money required under the Lease, the Lessor shall release and discharge all financing and continuation statements and take all other actions as provided by the Lease.

# Covenants of the City

The City has covenanted in the Lease, among other things, as follows:

- (a) that the City is duly organized and validly existing and has the power and authority to enter into the Lease and to carry out the terms of the Lease and to do all other acts necessary or advisable to consummate and effectuate the transaction contemplated by the Lease and to carry out its obligations thereunder.
- (b) that the City has authorized the execution and delivery of the Lease and has or will do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve and keep in full force and effect its existence; that the performance of the City's obligations thereunder have been duly and validly authorized and approved under all laws and regulations and procedures applicable to the City; that the consent of all necessary persons or bodies have been obtained and duly and validly executed and delivered; and that the Lease constitutes a valid, legal and binding obligation of the City enforceable against the City in accordance with its terms.
- (c) that the Rental Payments and additional rent payable under the Lease do not exceed any limitation imposed by law, and that such rentals are not such as may reasonably be expected to require the City to levy taxes in excess of any levy or budget limit; that the City shall continue to be responsible to raise funds to pay and to take all actions required to provide funds to make the Rental Payments and pay any additional rent as required in the Lease from any power and source lawfully available to it; and that the City further covenants and agrees that throughout the term of the Lease it will observe all budget and spending limitations now or hereafter imposed by law in such a manner that a sufficient portion of its tax levy or other money shall be lawfully available to pay all rentals due under the Lease.
- (d) that the City will refrain from using, and/or prohibit the use of, any proceeds from the sale of the Certificates or any portion of the cash rentals in any manner that would cause either the Lease or any Certificate, which at the time of the issuance thereof was not subject to treatment as an "arbitrage bond," as defined in the Code, to be subject to such treatment under the Code so long as the Lease or any Certificates are outstanding.

# **Concerning the Equipment**

Use and Maintenance of the Equipment. The City will use the Leased Property with due care and for the purpose for which it is intended. The City will maintain the Leased Property in good repair,

condition and working order and will furnish all parts and services required therefor, all at its expense. All such parts when furnished shall immediately become part of the Leased Property for all purposes of the Lease.

Exchange and Disposition of the Leased Property. The City may sell, trade in, exchange or otherwise dispose of any item constituting a part of the Leased Property without any responsibility or accountability to the Lessor therefor, provided that the City substitutes and installs anywhere in the City other property or equipment having equal or greater market value (but not necessarily the same function) in the operation of the City. All such substituted property or equipment shall be free of all liens and encumbrances (other than the lien of the Lease), shall be and become part of the Leased Property, and shall be held by the City on the same terms and conditions as items originally comprising the Leased Property. The City will pay any costs (including reasonable counsel fees) incurred in subjecting to the lien of the Lease any items of equipment or other property that under the provision of this paragraph are to become a part of the Leased Property or in releasing such property or equipment from the lien of the Lease. The City will not remove or permit the removal of any of the Leased Property from the City's control, except in accordance with the provisions of this paragraph.

The eligibility of the Leased Property to be released from the lien of the Lease shall be evidenced by a certificate signed by the City and delivered to the Lessor, confirming the City's compliance with the forgoing paragraph. Upon receipt of such certificates from time to time, the Lessor shall promptly execute and deliver to the City such partial releases, bills of sale and other documents as may be required to vest title to the items of Leased Property so released, free of the lien of any security interest provided for in the Lease, or other purchaser or recipient of such Leased Property.

Title. Title to the Leased Property shall be vested in the City, and the City has granted to the Lessor a security interest in the Leased Property until such time as all obligations of the City thereunder have been satisfied and discharged. The City covenants that it will do, execute, acknowledge, deliver and file of record, or cause to be done, executed, acknowledged, delivered and filed of record, such appropriate Nebraska Uniform Commercial Code ("U.C.C.") financing and continuation statements as may be required by law in order to create, vest and perfect in favor of the Lessor a U.C.C. security interest in and to the Leased Property. Upon the termination of the Lease, if the City has made all the payments due to the Lessor under the terms of the Lease, the Lessor will release and discharge such financing and continuation statements of record and shall provide the City with such other evidence as the City shall reasonably request evidencing that the Leased Property is free and clear of all liens and encumbrances, except any encumbrances permitted pursuant to the provisions of the Lease or caused by default of the City thereunder. The Leased Property shall remain personal property regardless of its attachment to realty, and the City agrees to take such action at its expense as may be necessary to prevent any third party from acquiring any interest in the Leased Property as a result of its attachment to realty.

#### Liens

The City has covenanted to keep the Leased Property free and clear of all levies, liens and encumbrances except those created under the Lease. The City has further covenanted to comply with all laws and regulations relating to the Leased Property and its use and shall promptly pay, if and when due, all sales, use, property, excise and other taxes and all license and registration fees now or hereafter imposed by any governmental body or agency upon the Leased Property or its use or the rentals thereunder excluding, however, any taxes on or measured by the Lessor's net income. Upon request by the Lessor, the City is required by the Lease to prepare and file all tax returns relating to taxes for which the City is responsible thereunder which the City is permitted to file under the laws of the applicable taxing jurisdiction.

#### **Insurance**

The City shall obtain and maintain on or with respect to the Leased Property at its own expense (1) liability insurance against liability for bodily injury and (2) property damage with a minimum limit of

\$1,000,000 combined single limit and physical damage insurance insuring against loss or damage to the Leased Property in an amount not less than the full replacement value of the Leased Property. The City shall furnish the Lessor with a certificate of insurance evidencing the issuance of a policy or policies to the City in at least the minimum amounts required in the Lease, naming the Lessor as an additional insured thereunder for the liability coverage and as loss payee for the property damage coverage. Each such policy shall be in such form and with such insurers as may be satisfactory to the Lessor, and shall contain a clause requiring the insurer to give to the Lessor at least 10 days prior written notice of any alteration in the terms of such policy or the cancellation thereof, and a clause specifying that no action or misrepresentation by the City shall invalidate such policy. The Lessor shall be under no duty to ascertain the existence of or to examine any such policy or to advise the City in the event any such policy shall not comply with the requirements of the Lease. In the event that the City has been permitted to self-insure, the City will furnish the Lessor with a letter or certificate to such effect.

# Loss, Damage or Destruction

In the event the Leased Property shall become lost, stolen, destroyed, damaged beyond repair or rendered permanently unfit for use for any reason, or in the event of condemnation or seizure of the Leased Property, the City shall promptly pay to the Registrar for the account of the Lessor the amount of all rent and other amounts payable by the City thereunder due but unpaid at the date of such payment plus such amount as shall be necessary to provide for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Certificates to maturity or earlier redemption as shall be determined by the City. Upon payment of such amount to the Registrar, the Leased Property shall become the property of the City, the Lessor will transfer to the City, without recourse or warranty, all of the Lessor's right, title and interest therein, and the rent thereunder shall terminate. The City shall pay any sales and use taxes due on such transfer. Any insurance or condemnation proceeds received shall be credited to the City's obligation under this paragraph and the City shall be entitled to any surplus.

### **Events of Default**

Under the Lease, the term "Event of Default" means the occurrence of any one or more of the following events:

- (a) the City shall fail to make each Rental Payment when due;
- (b) the City shall fail to observe or perform any other agreement to be observed or performed by the City thereunder and the continuance thereof for 10 calendar days following written notice thereof by the Lessor to the City;
  - (c) the City makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors;
- (d) the City shall voluntarily file, or have filed against it involuntarily, a petition for liquidation, reorganization, adjustment of debt, or similar relief under the federal Bankruptcy Code or any other present or future federal or state bankruptcy or insolvency law, or a trustee, receiver, or liquidator shall be appointed of it or all or a substantial part of its assets; and
- (e) an event of default shall occur under any other obligation of the City (or an assignee of the City) owed to the Lessor (or an assignee of the Lessor).

## **Damages and Remedies**

The Lessor and the City have agreed that the Lessor's damages suffered by reason of an Event of Default are uncertain and not capable of exact measurement at the time the Lease is executed because the value of the Leased Property at the expiration of the Lease is uncertain, and therefore have agreed that the "Lessor's Loss" as of any date shall be the sum of the following: (a) the amount of all rent and other amounts payable by the City thereunder due but unpaid as of such date plus (b) such amount as shall be

necessary to provide for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Certificates to maturity or earlier redemption as shall be determined by the Lessor.

Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default and at any time thereafter, the Lessor may exercise any one or more of the remedies listed in (1) through (5) below as the Lessor in its sole discretion may lawfully elect; provided, however, that upon the occurrence of an Event of Default specified in subsection (d) of "Events of Default" above, an amount equal to the Lessor's Loss as of the date of such occurrence shall automatically be and become immediately due and payable without notice or demand of any kind.

- (1) The Lessor may, by written notice to the City, terminate the Lease and declare an amount equal to the Lessor's Loss as of the date of such notice to be immediately due and payable, and the same shall thereupon be and become immediately due and payable without further notice or demand, and all rights of the City to use the Leased Property shall terminate but the City shall be and remain liable as provided in this subsection. The City shall at its expense promptly deliver the Leased Property to Lessor at a location or locations designated by the Lessor. The Lessor may also enter upon the premises where the Leased Property is located and take immediate possession of and remove the same with or without instituting legal proceedings.
- (2) The Lessor may proceed by appropriate court action to enforce performance by the City of the applicable covenants of the Lease or to recover, for breach of the Lease, the Lessor's Loss as of the date the Lessor's Loss is declared due and payable thereunder; provided, however, that upon recovery of the Lessor's Loss from the City in any such action without having to repossess and dispose of the Leased Property, the Lessor shall transfer the Leased Property to the City at its then location upon payment of any additional amount due under subsections (3), (4) or (5) below.
- (3) In the event the Lessor repossesses the Leased Property, the Lessor shall either retain the Leased Property in full satisfaction of the City's obligation thereunder or sell or lease each item of Leased Property in such manner and upon such terms as the Lessor may in its sole discretion determine. The proceeds of such sale or lease shall be applied to reimburse the Lessor for the Lessor's Loss and any additional amount due under subsections (4) or (5) below. The Lessor shall be entitled to any surplus and the City shall remain liable for any deficiency. For purposes of this subsection, the proceeds of any lease of all or any part of the Leased Property by the Lessor shall be the amount reasonably assigned by the Lessor as the cost of such Leased Property in determining the rent under such Lease.
- (4) The Lessor may recover interest on the unpaid balance of the Lessor's Loss from the date it becomes payable until fully paid at the rate of 10% per annum.
- (5) The Lessor may exercise any other right or remedy available to it by law or by agreement, and may in any event recover legal fees and other expenses incurred by reason of an Event of Default or the exercise of any remedy thereunder, including expenses of repossession, repair, storage, transportation and disposition of the Leased Property.

No remedy given under the Lease is intended to be exclusive, and each shall be cumulative but only to the extent necessary to permit the Lessor to recover amounts for which the City is liable thereunder. No express or implied waiver by the Lessor of any Event of Default shall constitute a waiver of any other Event of Default.

FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATE

#### CONTINUING DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATE

This CONTINUING DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATE, dated August 25, 2005 (the "Disclosure Certificate"), is executed and delivered by the CITY OF LINCOLN, NEBRASKA (the "City").

#### **RECITALS**

- 1. This Disclosure Certificate is executed and delivered by the City in connection with the issuance of \$1,785,000 aggregate principal amount of its Certificates of Participation Lease Rentals (Series 2005), dated the date of delivery (August 25, 2005) thereof (the "Certificates"). The Certificates are being issued pursuant to a Lease-Purchase Agreement dated August 25, 2005 (the "Lease"), the execution and delivery of which was approved by Ordinance No. 18585 duly passed and adopted by the City Council on August 8, 2005, and approved by the Mayor on August 11, 2005 (the "Ordinance").
- 2. The City is executing and delivering this Disclosure Certificate for the benefit of the Beneficial Owners of the Certificates and in order to assist the Participating Underwriter in complying with the Rule 15c2-12 of the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Rule"). The City is the only "obligated person" with responsibility for continuing disclosure under the Rule.

The City covenants and agrees as follows:

- **Section 1. Definitions.** For purposes of this Disclosure Certificate, the following capitalized terms shall have the following meanings:
- "Annual Report" means any annual report provided by the City pursuant to, and as described in, Sections 2 and 3 hereof.
- "Beneficial Owner" means any person who (a) has the power, directly or indirectly, to vote or consent with respect to, or to dispose of ownership of, any Certificates (including persons holding Certificates through nominees, depositories or other intermediaries), or (b) is treated as the owner of any Certificates for federal income tax purposes.
- "Central Post Office" means DisclosureUSA, any successor thereto, or any other conduit entity recognized, authorized or approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission for the submission of Annual Reports and Material Events notices to the Repositories. The Central Post Office currently approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission is set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto.
- "Dissemination Agent" means the City, acting in its capacity as Dissemination Agent hereunder, or any successor Dissemination Agent designated in writing by the City.
  - "Material Events" means any of the events listed in Section 4(a) hereof.
- "National Repository" means any Nationally Recognized Municipal Securities Information Repository for purposes of the Rule. The National Repositories currently approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission are set forth in **Exhibit A**.
- "Participating Underwriter" means any of the original underwriters of the Certificates required to comply with the Rule in connection with offering of the Certificates.
  - "Repositories" means each National Repository and each State Repository, if any.

"Rule" means Rule 15c2-12(b)(5) adopted by the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as the same may be amended from time to time.

"State" means the State of Nebraska.

"State Repository" means any public or private repository or entity designated by the State as a state repository for the purpose of the Rule and recognized as such by the Securities and Exchange Commission. As of the date of this Disclosure Certificate, there is no State Repository.

# Section 2. Provision of Annual Reports.

- (a) The City shall, not later than May 1 of each year, commencing May 1, 2006, provide to the Repositories an Annual Report that is consistent with the requirements of **Section 3** hereof. The Annual Report may be submitted as a single document or as separate documents comprising a single package, and may include by reference other information as provided in **Section 3** hereof; provided that the audited financial statements of the City may be submitted separately from the balance of the Annual Report and later than the date required above for the filing of the Annual Report if they are not available by that date. If the City's fiscal year changes, it shall give notice of such change in the same manner as for a Material Event under **Section 4(c)** hereof.
- (b) If the City is unable to provide the Annual Report to each Repository by the date required in **Section 2(a)** hereof, the City shall send a notice to each Repository in substantially the form indicated by **Exhibit B** attached hereto.

# <sub>c</sub>(c) The City shall:

- (1) determine each year prior to the date for providing the Annual Report the name and address of each Repository (unless the Annual Report is filed through the Central Post Office), and
- (2) certify that the Annual Report has been provided pursuant to this Disclosure Certificate, stating the date that it was provided and listing each Repository (or the Central Post Office if the Annual Report was filed through it) to which the Annual Report was provided.

# **Section 3. Content of Annual Reports.** The City's Annual Report shall contain or include by reference the following:

- (a) The audited financial statements of the City for the prior fiscal year, prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles as promulgated to apply to governmental entities from time to time by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. If the City's audited financial statements are not available at the time the Annual Report is required to be filed pursuant to **Section 2(a)** hereof, the Annual Report shall contain unaudited financial statements similar to the audited financial statements contained in the final Official Statement, and the audited financial statements shall be filed in the same manner as the Annual Report when they shall become available.
- (b) Such financial and operating data as the City customarily provides in its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Any or all of the items listed above may be included by specific reference to other documents, including official statements of debt issues with respect to which the City is an "obligated person" (as defined by the Rule), which have been provided to each of the Repositories or the Securities and Exchange Commission. If the document included by reference is a final official statement, it must be available from the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board. The City shall clearly identify each such other document so included by reference.

## Section 4. Reporting of Material Events.

- (a) Pursuant to the provisions of this **Section 4** hereof, the City shall give, or cause to be given, notice of the occurrence of any of the following events (each a "Material Event") with respect to the Certificates, if material:
  - (1) principal and interest payment delinquencies;
  - (2) non-payment related defaults;
  - (3) modifications to rights of owners of the Certificates;
  - (4) optional, contingent or unscheduled redemption of the Certificates;
  - (5) defeasances;
  - (6) rating changes;
  - (7) adverse tax opinions or events adversely affecting the tax-exempt status of the Certificates;
    - (8) unscheduled draws on the debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties;
    - (9) unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties:
    - (10) substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform:
    - (11) release, substitution or sale of property securing repayment of the Certificates.
- (b) Whenever the City obtains knowledge of the occurrence of a Material Event, the City shall as soon as possible determine if such event would be material under applicable federal securities laws.
- (c) If the City determines that knowledge of the occurrence of a Material Event would be material under applicable federal securities laws, the City shall promptly file a notice of such occurrence with the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board and each Repository. Notwithstanding the foregoing, notice of Material Events described in Section 4(a)(4) and Section 4(a)(5) hereof need not be given under this Section 4(c) any earlier than notice (if any) of the underlying event is given to Beneficial Owners of affected Certificates pursuant to the Ordinance.
- Section 5. Central Post Office. The City may use the Central Post Office for the submission of Annual Reports and Material Events notices for so long as there is any Central Post Office recognized, authorized or approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission. Submission of an

Annual Report or a Material Events notice by the City to the Central Post Office shall be deemed to satisfy the City's obligations under this Disclosure Certificate with respect to that Annual Report or Material Events Notice unless the City has actual notice that the Central Post Office has failed to deliver the Annual Report or Material Event Notice to the Repositories.

Section 6. Termination of Reporting Obligation. The City's obligations under this Disclosure Certificate shall terminate upon the legal defeasance, prior redemption or payment in full of all of the Certificates. If such termination occurs prior to the final maturity of the Certificates, the City shall give notice of such termination in the same manner as for a Material Event under Section 4(c) hereof.

Section 7. Dissemination Agent. The City may, from time to time, appoint or engage a Dissemination Agent to assist it in carrying out its obligations under this Disclosure Certificate, and may discharge any such Dissemination Agent, with or without appointing a successor Dissemination Agent. The Dissemination Agent may resign as dissemination agent hereunder at any time upon 30-days prior written notice to the City. The Dissemination Agent shall not be responsible in any manner for the content of any notice or report (including without limitation the Annual Report) prepared by the City pursuant to this Disclosure Certificate. The initial Dissemination Agent is the City.

Section 8. Amendment; Waiver. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Disclosure Certificate, the City may amend this Disclosure Certificate, and any provision of this Disclosure Certificate may be waived, provided that Gilmore & Bell, P.C., Lincoln, Nebraska, or other counsel experienced in federal securities law matters provides the City and the Dissemination Agent with its written opinion that the undertaking of the City contained herein, as so amended or after giving effect to such waiver, is in compliance with the Rule and all current amendments thereto and interpretations thereof that are applicable to this Disclosure Certificate.

In the event of any amendment or waiver of a provision of this Disclosure Certificate, the City shall describe such amendment or waiver in the next Annual Report, and shall include, as applicable, a narrative explanation of the reason for the amendment or waiver and its impact on the type (or, in the case of a change of accounting principles, on the presentation) of financial information or operating data being presented by the City. In addition, if the amendment relates to the accounting principles to be followed in preparing financial statements, (a) notice of such change shall be given in the same manner as for a Material Event under **Section 4(c)** hereof and (b) the Annual Report for the year in which the change is made should present a comparison (in narrative form and also, if feasible, in quantitative form) between the financial statements as prepared on the basis of the new accounting principles and those prepared on the basis of the former accounting principles.

Section 9. Additional Information. Nothing in this Disclosure Certificate shall be deemed to prevent the City from disseminating any other information, using the means of dissemination set forth in this Disclosure Certificate or any other means of communication, or including any other information in any Annual Report or notice of occurrence of a Material Event, in addition to that which is required by this Disclosure Certificate. If the City chooses to include any information in any Annual Report or notice of occurrence of a Material Event in addition to that which is specifically required by this Disclosure Certificate, the City shall have no obligation under this Disclosure Certificate to update such information or include it in any future Annual Report or notice of occurrence of a Material Event.

**Section 10. Default.** In the event of a failure of the City to comply with any provision of this Disclosure Certificate, any Beneficial Owner of the Certificates may take such actions as may be necessary and appropriate, including seeking mandamus or specific performance by court order, to cause

the City to comply with its obligations under this Disclosure Certificate. The sole remedy under this Disclosure Certificate in the event of any failure of the City to comply with this Disclosure Certificate shall be an action to compel performance.

Section 11. Duties and Liabilities of Dissemination Agent. The Dissemination Agent shall have only such duties as are specifically set forth in this Disclosure Certificate, and the City agrees to indemnify and save the Dissemination Agent, its officers, directors, employees and agents, harmless against any loss, expense and liabilities which it may incur arising out of or in the exercise or performance of its powers and duties hereunder, including the costs and expenses (including attorneys fees) of defending against any claim of liability, but excluding liabilities due to the Dissemination Agent's negligence or willful misconduct. The obligations of the City under this Section 11 shall survive resignation or removal of the Dissemination Agent and payment of the Certificates. The City shall pay the fees, charges and expenses of the Dissemination Agent in connection with its administration of this Disclosure Certificate.

**Section 12. Beneficiaries.** This Disclosure Certificate shall inure solely to the benefit of the City, the Dissemination Agent, the Participating Underwriters and the Beneficial Owners from time to time of the Certificates, and shall create no rights in any other person or entity.

**Section 13. Severability.** If any provision in this Disclosure Certificate, the Ordinance or the Certificates shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

**Section 14. Counterparts.** This Disclosure Certificate may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument. Copies, facsimiles, electronic files and other reproductions of original documents shall be deemed to be authentic and valid counterparts of such original documents for all purposes, including the filing of any claim, action or suit in the appropriate court of law.

**Section 15. Governing Law.** This Disclosure Certificate shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Nebraska.

[The remainder of this page intentionally left blank.]

**DATED:** August 25, 2005

# CITY OF LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

By:	
•	Don Herz, Finance Director

#### **EXHIBIT A**

# NATIONALLY RECOGNIZED MUNICIPAL SECURITIES INFORMATION REPOSITORIES

**Bloomberg Municipal Repository** 

Bloomberg Business Park 100 Business Park Drive

Skillman, New Jersey 08558-3629

Phone: (609) 279-3225

Fax: (609) 279-5962(3) or (800) 395-9403

E-Mail: Munis@Bloomberg.com

Standard & Poor's Securities Evaluations, Inc.

Repository Service 55 Water Street 45<sup>th</sup> Floor

New York, New York 10041-0003

Phone: (212) 438-4595 Fax: (212) 438-3975

E-Mail: nrmsir repository@sandp.com

FT Interactive Data

Attn: NRMSIR 100 William Street

15<sup>th</sup> Floor

New York, New York 10038

Phone: (212) 771-6999 or (800) 689-8466 Fax: (212) 771-7390 (Secondary Market

Information)

Fax: (212) 771-7391 (Primary Market

Information

E-Mail: NRMSIR@ftid.com

DPC Data Inc.

One Executive Drive

Fort Lee, New Jersey 07024 Phone: (201) 346-0701 Fax: (201) 947-0107

E-Mail: nrmsir@dpcdata.com

# **CENTRAL POST OFFICE**

#### **Electronic submissions:**

www.DisclosureUSA.org

Paper submissions

(permitted through December 31, 2007):

Mailing Address:

DisclosureUSA

P.O. Box 684667

Austin, Texas 78768-4667

Physical Address:

Disclosure USA

600 West 8<sup>th</sup> Street

Austin, Texas 78701

# NOTICE TO REPOSITORIES OF FAILURE TO FILE ANNUAL REPORT

Name of Issuer:	City of Lincoln, Nebraska
Name of Issue:	Certificates of Participation – Lease Rentals (Series 2005)
Date of Issuance:	August 25, 2005
to the above-named Ce	<b>IEREBY GIVEN</b> that the City has not provided an Annual Report with respect extificates as required by <b>Section 2</b> of the Continuing Disclosure Certificate dated e City anticipates that the Annual Report will be filed by
DATED:	

CITY OF LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

# APPENDIX D

**BOOK-ENTRY SYSTEM** 

#### **BOOK-ENTRY SYSTEM**

## Generally

DTC will act as securities depository for the Certificates. Initially, ownership of one fully registered Certificate for each maturity of the Certificates, as set forth on the cover hereof, each in the aggregate principal amount of such maturity, will be registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee for DTC. Ownership interests in the Certificates will be available to purchasers only through a bookentry system (the "Book-Entry System") maintained by DTC. The following discussion will not apply to Certificates if issued in certificated form. See "Discontinuance of Book-Entry System."

# **DTC** and Its Participants

DTC, the world's largest depository, is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the laws of the State of New York, a "banking organization" within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a "clearing corporation" within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code and a "clearing agency" registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. DTC holds and provides asset servicing for over 2 million issues of U.S. and non-U.S. equity issues, corporate and municipal debt issues, and money market instruments from over 85 countries that DTC's participants (the "Direct Participants") deposit with DTC. DTC also facilitates the post-trade settlement among Direct Participants of sales and other securities transactions in deposited securities, through electronic computerized book-entry transfers and pledges between Direct Participants' accounts. This eliminates the need for physical movement of securities certificates. Direct Participants include both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations and certain other organizations. DTC is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Depository Trust & Clearing Corporation ("DTCC"). DTCC, in turn is owned by a number of Direct Participants of DTC and Members of the National Securities Clearing Corporation. Government Securities Clearing Corporation, MBS Clearing Corporation, and Emerging Markets Clearing Corporation, (NSCC, GSCC, MBSCC, and EMCC, also subsidiaries of DTCC), as well as by the New York Stock Exchange, Inc., the American Stock Exchange LLC, and the National Association of Securities Dealers. Access to the DTC system is also available to others such as both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, and clearing corporations that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly (the "Indirect Participants;" Direct Participants and Indirect Participants are referred to together as "DTC Participants"). DTC has Standard & Poor's highest rating: AAA. The DTC Rules applicable to its Participants are on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission. More information about DTC can be found at www.dtcc.com.

# **Purchase of Ownership Interests**

Purchases of Certificates under the DTC system must be made by or through Direct Participants, which will receive a credit with respect to Certificates in the records of DTC. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of each Certificate (the "Beneficial Owner") will be recorded through the records of the Direct Participant and Indirect Participant through which the purchase is made. Beneficial Owners will not receive written confirmation from DTC of their purchase. Beneficial Owners are, however, expected to receive a written confirmation providing details of the transaction, as well as periodic statements of their holdings, from the Participant through which the Beneficial Owner entered into the transaction. Transfers of ownership interests in the Certificates are to be accomplished by entries made on the books of Participants, acting on behalf of the Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners will not receive certificates representing their ownership interest in the Certificates, except in the event use of the book-entry system for the Certificates is discontinued as specifically provided in the Lease.

Each person for whom a Participant has an interest in the Certificates, as nominee, may desire to make arrangements with such Participant to receive a credit balance in the records of such Participant and may desire to make arrangements with such Participant to have all notices of redemption and other communications with respect to the Certificates that may affect such person forwarded in writing by such Participant and to be notified of all interest payments. THE CITY WILL HAVE NO RESPONSIBILITY OR OBLIGATION TO SUCH PARTICIPANTS OR THE PERSONS FOR WHOM THEY ACT AS NOMINEES WITH RESPECT TO (a) THE ACCURACY OF ANY RECORDS MAINTAINED BY DTC OR ANY PARTICIPANT; (b) THE PAYMENT BY ANY PARTICIPANT OF ANY AMOUNT DUE TO ANY BENEFICIAL OWNER IN RESPECT OF THE PRINCIPAL OR REDEMPTION PRICE OF OR INTEREST ON THE CERTIFICATES; (c) THE DELIVERY BY ANY PARTICIPANT OF ANY NOTICE TO ANY BENEFICIAL OWNER THAT IS REQUIRED OR PERMITTED UNDER THE TERMS OF THE LEASE- TO BE GIVEN TO CERTIFICATE HOLDERS; (d) THE SELECTION OF THE BENEFICIAL OWNERS TO RECEIVE PAYMENT IN THE EVENT OF ANY PARTIAL REDEMPTION OF THE CERTIFICATES; OR (e) ANY CONSENT GIVEN OR OTHER ACTION TAKEN BY DTC AS CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

## Payments of Principal or Redemption Price and Interest

So long as any Certificate is registered in the name of DTC's nominee, all payments of the principal or redemption price of and interest on such Certificate will be made to DTC. DTC's practice is to credit Direct Participants' accounts upon DTC's receipt of funds and corresponding detail information from the Registrar, on the payable date in accordance with their respective holdings shown on the records of DTC. Payments by Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is now the case with municipal securities held for the accounts of customers in bearer form or registered in "street name," and will be the responsibility of such DTC Participant and not of DTC, the Registrar or the City, subject to any statutory and regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Payment of the principal or redemption price of and interest on the Certificates to DTC is the responsibility of the City and the Registrar, disbursement of such payments to Direct Participants will be the responsibility of DTC, and disbursement of such payments to the Beneficial Owners will be the responsibility of DTC Participants.

## **Notices**

Any references in this Official Statement to notices or other communications to be provided to Registered Owners by the City or the Registrar will be given only to DTC. Conveyance of notices and other communications by DTC or Direct Participants, by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by DTC Participants to Beneficial Owners, will be governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory and regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Neither the City nor the Registrar will have any responsibility or obligation to assure that any such notice is forwarded by DTC to the DTC Participants or by any DTC Participant to the Beneficial Owner.

Redemption notices shall be sent to DTC. If less than all of the Certificates are being redeemed, DTC's practice is to determine by lot the amount of the interest of each Direct Participant in the Certificates to be redeemed.

Neither DTC nor Cede & Co. (nor any other DTC nominee) will consent or vote with respect to the Certificates unless authorized by a Direct Participant in accordance with DTC's procedures. Under its usual procedures, DTC mails an Omnibus Proxy to the City as soon as possible after the record date. The Omnibus Proxy assigns Cede & Co.'s consenting or voting rights to those Direct Participants to whose accounts the Certificates are credited on the record date (identified in a listing attached to the Omnibus Proxy).

# Transfers and Exchanges of Beneficial Ownership Interests

Transfers of beneficial ownership interests in the Certificates will be accomplished by book entries made by DTC and the Participants who act on behalf of the Beneficial Owners. For every transfer and exchange of the Certificates, the Registrar, DTC and the Participants may charge the Beneficial Owner a sum sufficient to cover any tax, fee or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect thereto and may charge a sum sufficient to pay the cost of preparing and authenticating each new Certificate.

To facilitate subsequent transfers, all Certificates deposited by Direct Participants with DTC are registered in the name of DTC's partnership nominee, Cede & Co., or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. The deposit of Certificates with DTC and their registration in the name of Cede & Co. or such other DTC nominee do not effect any change in beneficial ownership. DTC has no knowledge of the actual Beneficial Owners of the Certificates; DTC's record reflect only the identity of the Direct Participants to whose accounts the Certificates are credited, which may or may not be the Beneficial Owners. The DTC Participants will remain responsible for keeping account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

#### **Transfers of Certificates**

Registered ownership of the Certificates, or any portions thereof, may not be transferred on the books of the Registrar except:

- (a) To any successor of DTC or its nominees;
- (b) To any substitute depository designated by the City upon the resignation or termination of DTC or its successor (or any substitute depository or its successor) from its functions as depository; or
- (c) To any person, upon discontinuance of the Book-Entry System as described below.

The City and the Registrar shall be entitled to treat the owner of the Certificates (initially, Cede & Co.) as the absolute owner thereof for all purposes of the Lease and any applicable laws, notwithstanding any notice to the contrary received by any of them. The City and the Registrar will have no responsibility for transmitting payments to, communicating with, notifying or otherwise dealing with any Beneficial Owners of the Certificates. Neither the City nor the Registrar will have any responsibility or obligation, legal or otherwise, to the Beneficial Owners or to any other party including DTC or its successor (or substitute depository or successor), except to the owners of any Certificate as shown on the registration books of the Registrar. So long as all Certificates are registered in the name of Cede & Co., the City and the Registrar are to cooperate with DTC or its nominee in effecting payment of the principal or redemption price of and interest on the Certificates by arranging for payment in such manner that funds for such payments are properly identified and are made to DTC when due.

Neither the City nor the Registrar shall be required to transfer or exchange Certificates from the Record Date through and including the next succeeding interest or principal payment date for the Certificates or from the Record Date next preceding any selection of Certificates to be redeemed or thereafter until after the first mailing of any notice of redemption; or to transfer or exchange any Certificates called for redemption.

# **Discontinuance of Book-Entry System**

DTC's services with respect to the Certificates may be discontinued or terminated at any time under the following circumstances:

- (a) DTC may determine to discontinue providing its services with respect to the Certificates at any time by giving notice to the City and discharging its responsibilities with respect thereto under applicable law.
- (b) The City, in its sole discretion and without the consent of any other person, may terminate the services of DTC with respect to the Certificates if the City determines that DTC is unable to discharge its responsibilities with respect to the Certificates or that a continuation of the requirement that all of the outstanding Certificates be registered in the registration books kept by the Registrar in the name of Cede & Co., or any other nominee of DTC, is not in the best interests of the Beneficial Owners of the Certificates.

In the event that DTC's services are so discontinued or terminated because it is unwilling or is determined to be unable to discharge its responsibilities, and no substitute securities depository willing to undertake the functions of DTC under the Lease Purchase Agreement can be found which, in the opinion of the City, is willing and able to undertake such functions upon reasonable and customary terms, or in the event it is so determined that continuation of the system of book-entry transfers is not in the best interests of the Beneficial Owners, the City is obligated to deliver Certificate certificates, at the expense of the Beneficial Owners, as described in the Lease Purchase Agreement.

# Use of Certain Terms in Other Sections of this Official Statement

In reading this Official Statement, it should be understood that while the Certificates are in the Book-Entry System, references in other sections of this Official Statement to owners should be read to include the person for whom the Participant acquires an interest in the Certificates, but (i) all rights of ownership must be exercised through DTC and the Book-Entry System and (ii) notices that are to be given to owners by the City or the Registrar will be given only to DTC.

The foregoing information regarding DTC and the Book-Entry System is based solely on information provided by DTC. No representation is made by the City or the Underwriter as to the completeness or the accuracy of such information or as to the absence of material adverse changes in such information subsequent to the date hereof.

# APPENDIX E

FORM OF OPINION OF SPECIAL TAX COUNSEL

# [FORM OF OPINION OF SPECIAL TAX COUNSEL]

# August 25, 2005

Ameritas Investment Corp. 5900 "O" Street, First Floor Lincoln, NE 68510

RE: Lease-Purchase Agreement dated August 25, 2005 (the "Lease") by and between Union Bank & Trust Company (the "Lessor") and the City of Lincoln, Nebraska (the "City")

#### Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as special tax counsel in connection with the Lease described above and in connection with the execution and delivery of the City of Lincoln, Nebraska Certificates of Participation - Lease Rentals (Series 2005) (the "Certificates"), evidencing a direct and proportionate interest in payments (the "Rental Payments") to be made by the City under the Lease. In such capacity, we have reviewed copies of the (a) Lease and the exhibits attached thereto, (b) the proceedings of the City relating to the execution and delivery of the Lease, (c) a Federal Tax Certificate dated August 25, 2005 executed by the City, and (d) certain other related documents and matters.

Pursuant to the Lease, the Lessor has agreed to lease to the City the personal property described on Exhibit A attached thereto. The Lease provides that it will be in effect for a term commencing August 25, 2005 and ending August 15, 2015, unless earlier terminated in accordance with its terms. Pursuant to the Lease, the City has undertaken to pay the Lessor the Rental Payments at the times and in the amounts set forth in Section 2(c) of the Lease and has further agreed to assign its right, title and interest in and to the Contracts (as defined in the Lease) to the Lessor.

The Distributions (as defined in the Lease) payable to the beneficial owners of the Certificates are payable solely from amounts paid by the City under the Lease. The City has the power and is obligated to levy ad valorem taxes, subject to the budget and levy limitations described in Sections 13-519 and 77-3442, Reissue Revised Statutes of Nebraska, as amended, respectively, sufficient in amount to pay such Rental Payments. In the Lease, the City has covenanted that the Rental Payments and additional rent payable under the Lease do not exceed any limitation imposed by law, and that such rentals are not such as may reasonably be expected to require the City to levy taxes in excess of any levy or budget limit. The City has further covenanted and agreed that throughout the term of the Lease it will observe all budget and spending limitations now or hereafter imposed by law in such a manner that a sufficient portion of its tax levy or other money shall be lawfully available to pay all rentals due under the Lease.

Based upon our examination of the aforesaid documents, and assuming the genuineness of the signatures thereon and the accuracy of the facts and conclusions stated therein, we are of the opinion (a) that the City is a body corporate and governmental subdivision and instrumentality of the State of Nebraska (the "State") and (b) that the Lease constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of the City, enforceable in accordance with its terms. Further, based upon federal law in effect on the date hereof, it is our opinion that the amount of each Rental Payment designated as and comprising interest (including any original issue discount properly allocable to an owner) as set forth in Section 2(c) of the Lease is excludable from gross income for federal or State income tax purposes and is not an item of tax preference for purposes of the federal alternative minimum tax imposed on individuals and corporations. It should be noted, however, that for the purpose of computing the alternative minimum tax imposed on corporations (as defined for federal income tax purposes), such interest is taken into account in determining adjusted current earnings. The opinions set forth herein are subject to the condition that the City comply with all requirements of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, that must be satisfied subsequent to the date of issuance of the Certificates in order that the interest portion of the Rental Payments be, or continue to be, excludable from gross income for federal or State income tax purposes. Failure of the City to comply with these requirements may cause the inclusion of the interest portion of the Rental Payments in gross income for federal and State income tax purposes retroactive to the date of issuance of the Certificates. We express no opinion regarding other tax consequences arising with respect to the Lease, the Rental Payments or the Certificates.

We express no opinion as to compliance with State or federal securities laws and regulations applicable to disposition of rights under the Lease to any investor.

Very truly yours,